



Annual Housing Survey: 1975

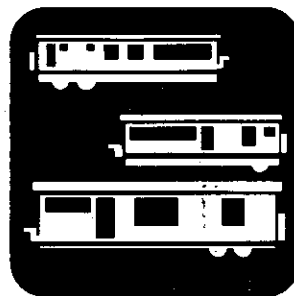
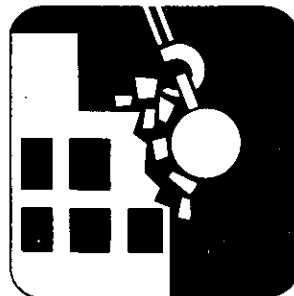
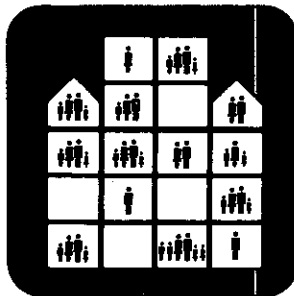
Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas

New Orleans, La.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

Current Housing Reports

Series H-170-75-30



**U.S. Department of
Commerce**
Juanita M. Kreps,
Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director



**U.S. Department of
Housing and Urban
Development**
Patricia Roberts Harris,
Secretary

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for
Policy Development
and Research

Issued July 1977

Preface and Acknowledgments



U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director

Robert L. Hagan,
Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine,
Associate Director for Demographic
Fields

Arthur F. Young,
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy
Development and Research

Katherine Lyall,
Deputy Assistant Secretary
for Economic Affairs

Arnold H. Diamond,
Assistant Counselor for
Finance and Economics

Library of Congress Cataloging Information

United States. Bureau of the Census.

Annual housing survey: housing characteristics for selected metropolitan areas. [Washington] U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

v. (Current housing reports: series H-170)

HD7304.M4U53a 301.5'4'0976819
76-646429

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was developed under the direction of Arnold H. Diamond, Assistant Counselor for Finance and Economics, Department of Housing and Urban Development; and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Arnold H. Diamond, Duane McGough, and David Yentis were responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Elmo E. Beach, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Aneda E. France, Edward D. Montfort, and George Spraggins. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Robert W. Bonnette, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Paul P. Harple, Jr., Mary A. Knoll, Richard G. Kreinsen, Jane S. Maynard, Mary D. Stickell, and Jeanne M. Woodward.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by John C. Cannon and Leo Dougherty. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Merritt Woodard, Robert St. Laurent, Nathan Call, James Dallman, and Lee Rian. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Charles Jones, and Gary Shapiro, by David Bateman, Dennis Schwanz and Joan Kahn. Implementation of the sample selection was performed under the supervision of David Diskin and Leonard Baer, by Jerome Roth and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). Implementation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was carried out under the supervision of Irene C. Montie, by Fay F. Nash and John J. Paletta. Reinterview design and analysis was conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Richard C. Burt, Chief, by Stanley D. Matchett, Assistant Division Chief, D. Ross Forbes, and Larry T. Arnold, as well as Percy R. Millard, Director of the Bureau's Dallas Regional Office.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Patricia Clark and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Stock No. 003-024-01388-6

**List of Reports from the
Annual Housing Survey—
National Sample**

Series H-150-75

A

General Housing Characteristics for the
United States and Regions: 1975

B

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood
Quality for the United States and
Regions: 1975

C

Financial Characteristics of the Housing
Inventory for the United States and
Regions: 1975

D

Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for
the United States and Regions: 1975

E

Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for
the United States and Regions: 1975

F

Financial Characteristics by Indicators of
Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the
United States and Regions: 1975



Contents

New Orleans, La.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

Maps	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970	VIII
	The State—Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places	X
	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area	XI

Introduction		XIII
--------------	--	------

List of Tables	Table	Page
	Part A	
	All Races	
	1 Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1975 and 1970	A-01
	2 Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1975 and 1970	A-05
	3 Selected Housing Characteristics of New Construction Units: 1975	A-07
	4 1970 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1975	A-11
	Black—With Black Household Head	
	5 Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975 and 1970	A-13
	6 Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1975 and 1970	A-17
	Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
	7 Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975 and 1970	A-19
	8 Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1975 and 1970	A-23
	Part B	
	All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units	
	1 Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1975	B-01
	2 Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1975	B-02
	3 Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1975	B-04
	4 Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1975	B-06
	Black—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Black Household Head	
	5 Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1975	B-08

List of Tables—Continued

Table	Page
Part B—Continued	
Black—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Black Household Head—Continued	
6 Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1975	B-09
7 Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1975	B-11
8 Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1975	B-13
Spanish Origin—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
9 Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1975	B-15
10 Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1975	B-16
11 Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1975	B-18
12 Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1975	B-20
Vacant Housing Units	
13 Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1975	B-22
 Part C	
All Races	
1 Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-01
2 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-06
3 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-09
Black—With Black Household Head	
4 Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-12
5 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-17
6 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-20
Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
7 Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-23
8 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-28
9 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-31
 Part D	
All Races	
1 Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1975	D-01
2 Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1975	D-03
3 Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1975	D-03
4 Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1975	D-04

List of Tables —Continued

Table

Page

Part D—Continued

All Races—Continued

- | | | |
|---|---|------|
| 5 | Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-04 |
| 6 | Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-04 |
| 7 | Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-05 |
| 8 | Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1975 | D-05 |
| 9 | Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-05 |

Black—For Housing Units With Black Household Head

- | | | |
|----|--|------|
| 10 | Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1975 | D-06 |
| 11 | Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-08 |
| 12 | Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-08 |
| 13 | Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1975 | D-09 |
| 14 | Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-09 |
| 15 | Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-09 |
| 16 | Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-10 |
| 17 | Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1975 | D-10 |
| 18 | Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-10 |

Spanish Origin—For Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin

- | | | |
|----|--|------|
| 19 | Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1975 | D-11 |
| 20 | Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-13 |
| 21 | Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-13 |
| 22 | Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1975 | D-13 |
| 23 | Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-13 |
| 24 | Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-13 |
| 25 | Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1975 | D-13 |

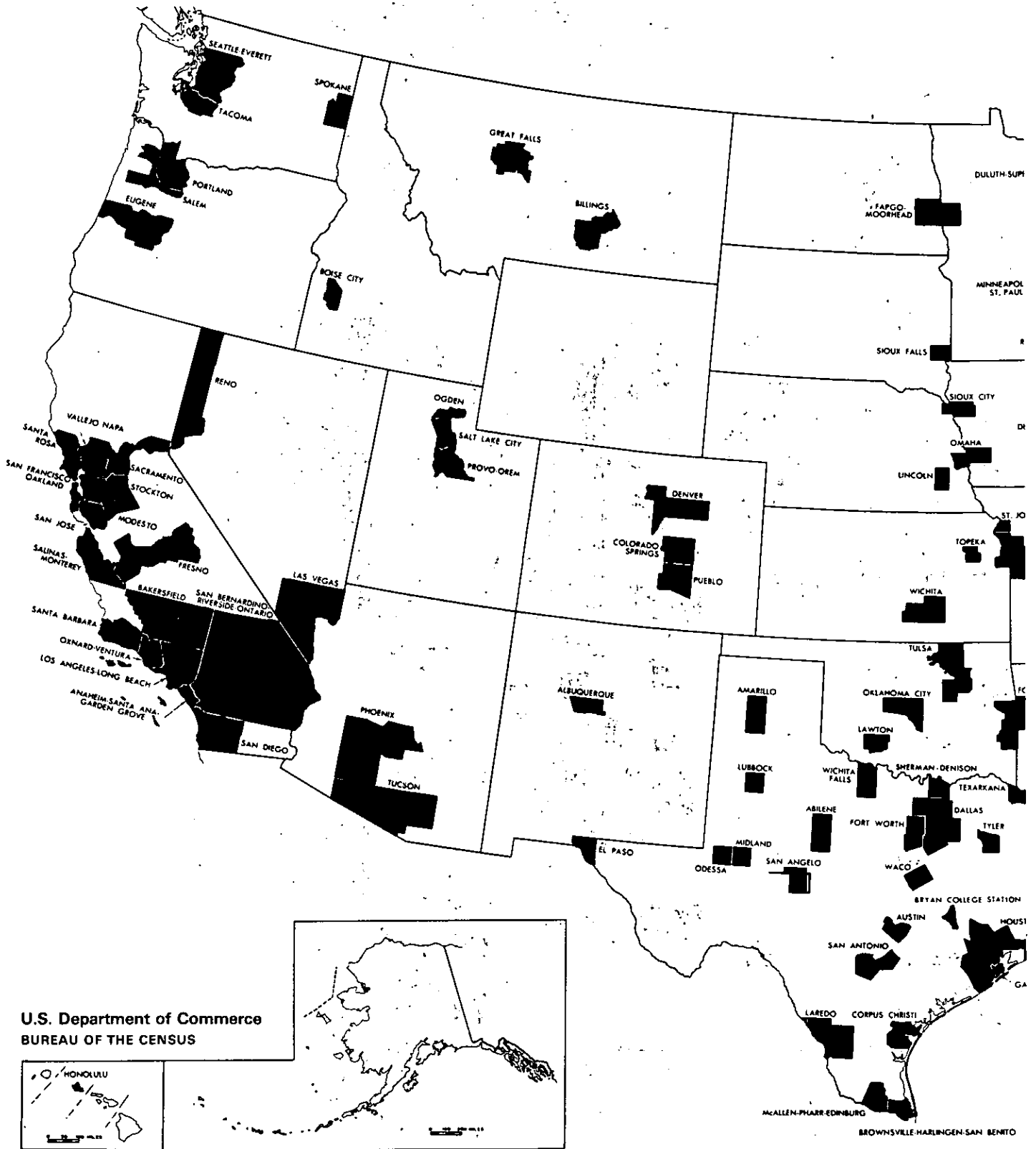
CONTENTS—Continued

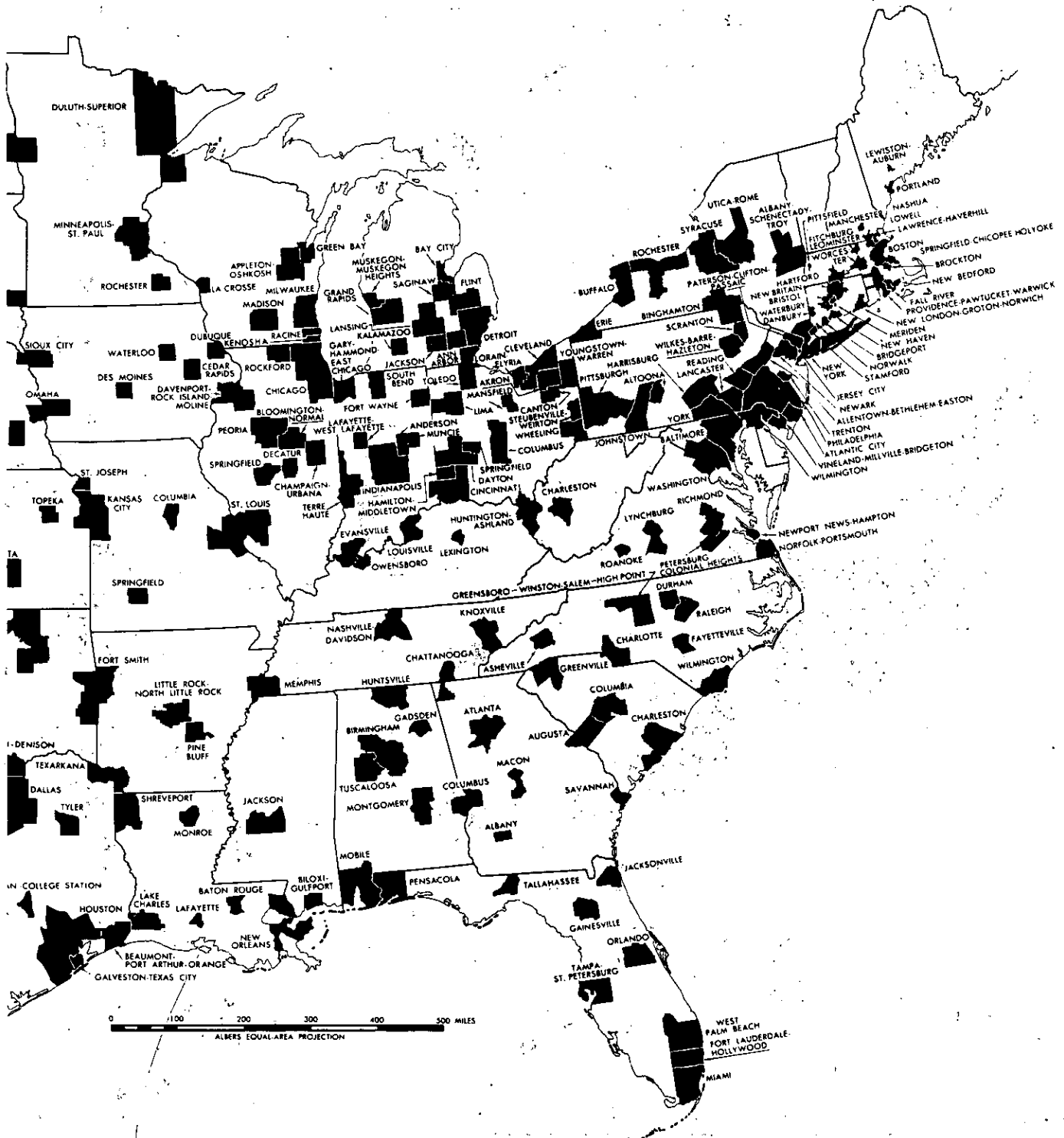
List of Tables—Continued	Table	Page
	Part D—Continued	
	Spanish Origin—For Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin—Continued	
	26 Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1975	D-13
	27 Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1975	D-13

Appendixes	A Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
	B Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-41

Table Finding Guides	Part A	TFG-1
	Part B	TFG-3
	Part C	TFG-4
	Part D	TFG-6

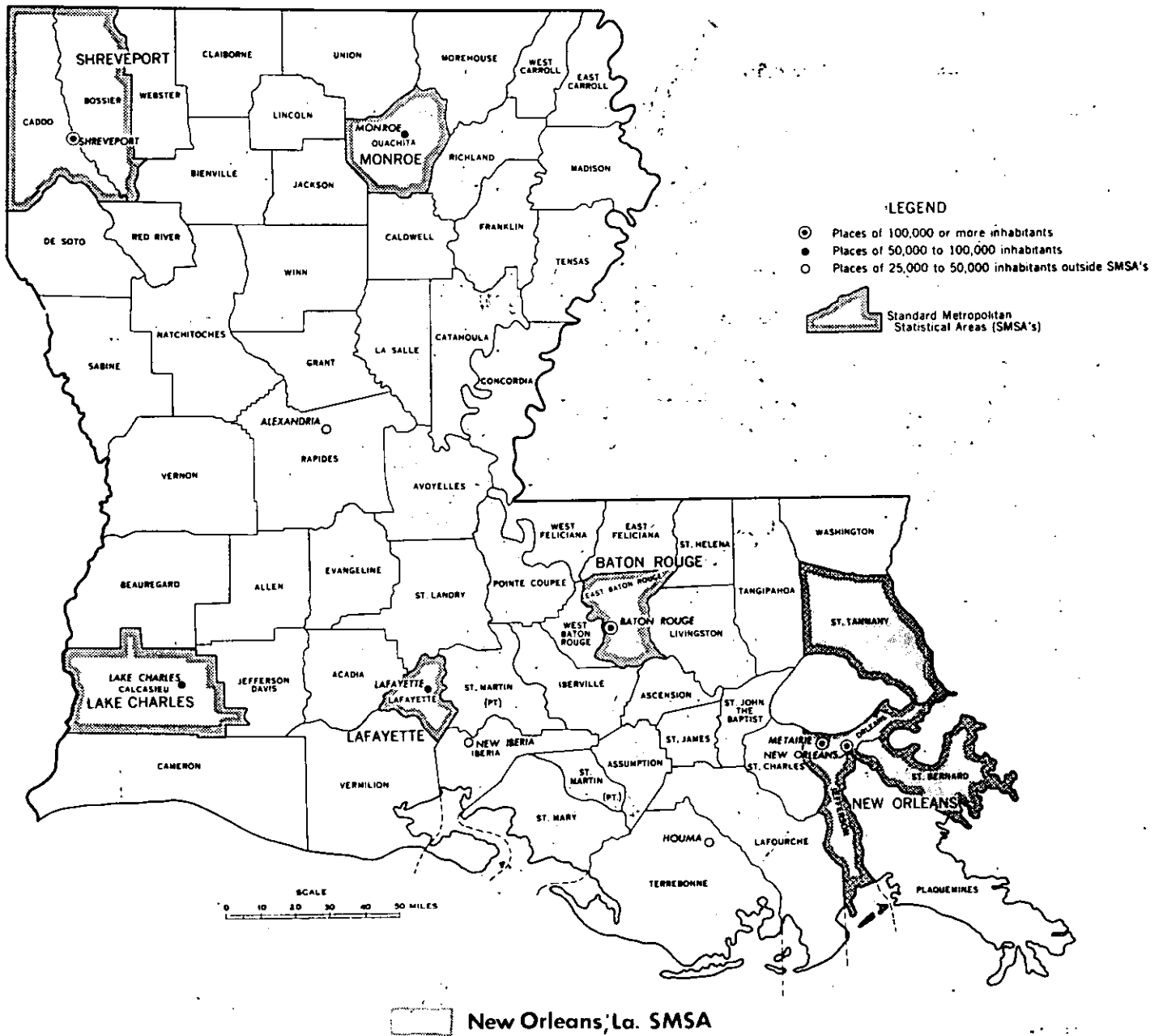
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970



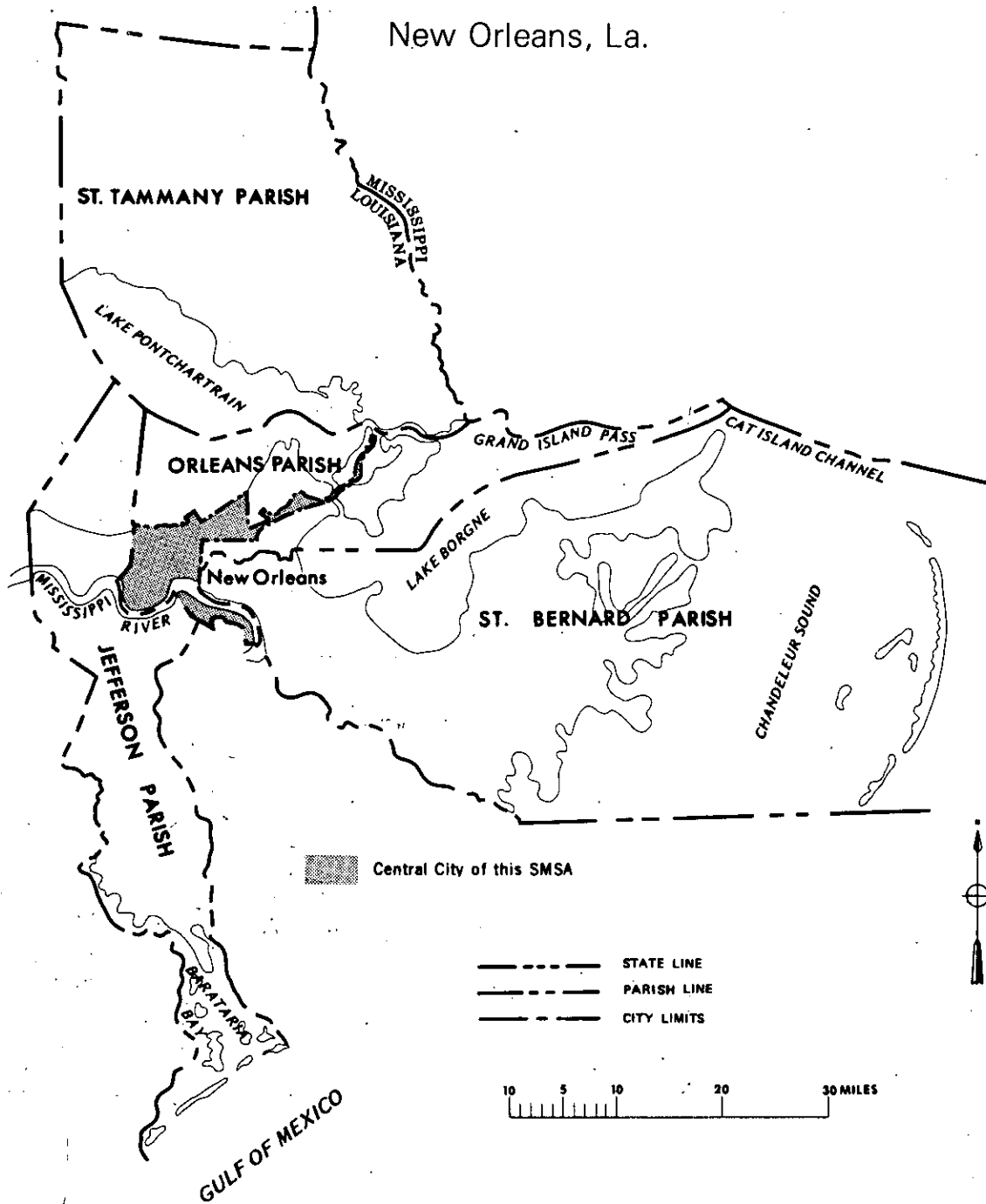


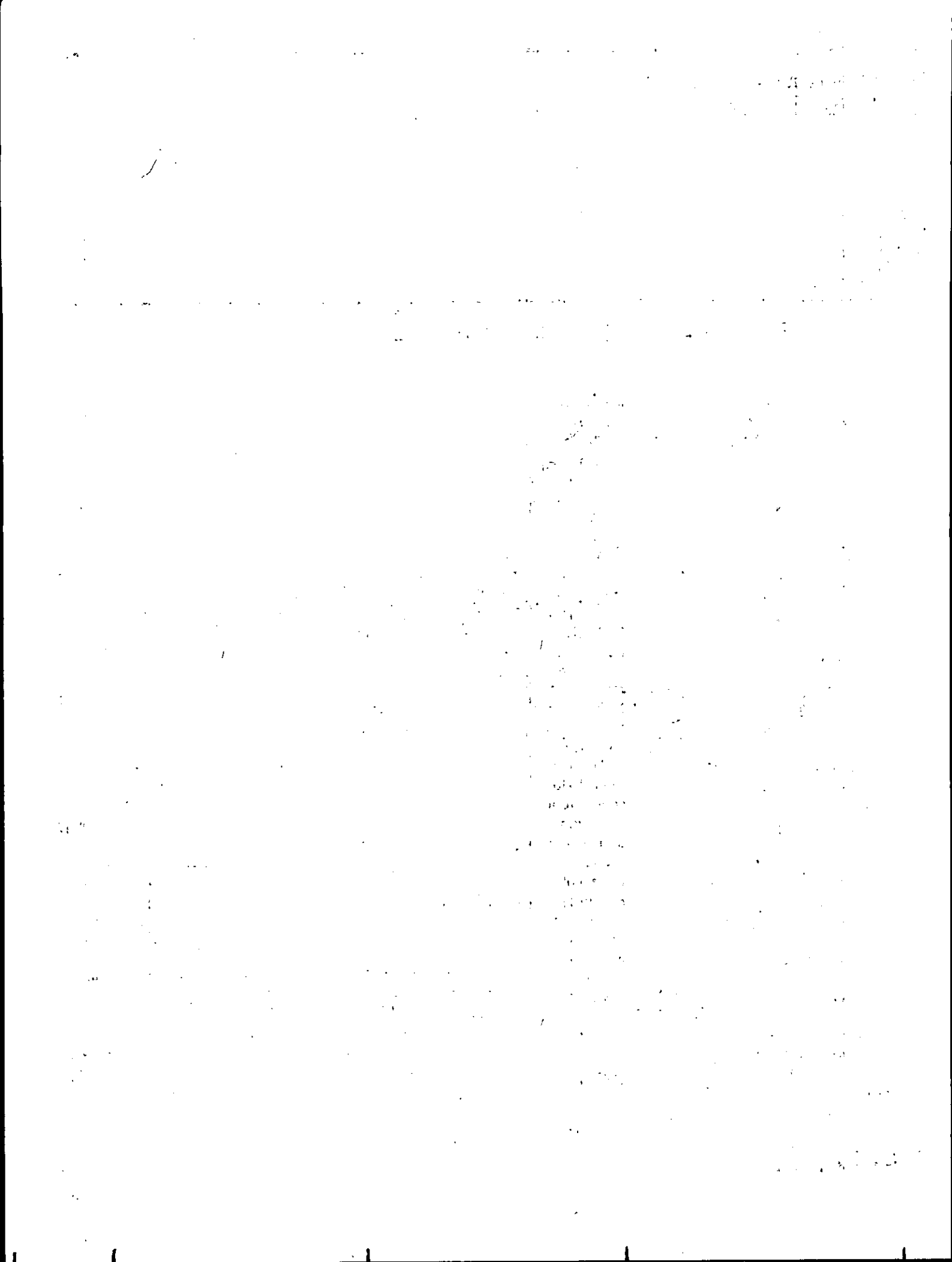
The State-Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

Louisiana



Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area





Introduction



GENERAL	XIII
Sample size	XIII
Organization of the text	XIII
Content of the tables	XIII
1970 data in this report	XIV
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	XIV
Symbols	XV
Boundaries	XV
List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XV
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XV
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	XV
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	XVI
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA	XVI
TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS	XVI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on housing and household characteristics from the 1975-1976 Annual Housing Survey conducted in 21 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). For a list of these SMSA's, see page XV. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, and the characteristics of recent movers. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of

the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from April 1975 through March 1976.

A separate report is issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census for each of the 21 SMSA's in the 1975-1976 survey. Each report consists of four parts. Part A presents statistics on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, and part D on recent mover households.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pre-testing. The data for many of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as breakdowns in equipment, the physical condition of the structure, neighborhood conditions and services, distance and travel time from home to work for the household head, storm windows and doors, and insulation.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. Two different sample sizes were employed in the 1975-1976 survey. The largest SMSA from each of the four geographic regions was represented by a sample of 15,000 designated housing units which was evenly divided between the central city or cities and the balance of the respective SMSA; i.e., the area not in central cities. These SMSA's were Atlanta, Ga., Chicago, Ill., Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J., and San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. All remaining SMSA's were each represented by a sample of 5,000 designated housing units.

The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. The subject location (part A, B, C, or D) precedes the subject definitions in appendix A. Definitions covering general subject areas, however, do not contain a part A, B, C, or D designation. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents data for housing units

INTRODUCTION—Continued

for each area shown in the report. In the reports for the largest SMSA in each of the four geographic regions, separate data are shown for "in central cities" and "not in central cities," as well as for the SMSA as a whole. For the other SMSA's, data are shown only for the SMSA as a whole. In parts A, B, and C of the four largest SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the SMSA as a whole, "B" to tables for "in central cities," and "C" to tables for "not in central cities." The numbers presented in the tables are published in whole numbers but rounded to the nearest hundred. Characteristics for some items may not add to the total due to rounding.

In part A on general housing characteristics, tables 1 and 2 present selected housing characteristics for 1975 and 1970; table 3, characteristics of new construction units, and table 4, 1970 characteristics of housing units removed from the housing inventory. The same general subject content presented in tables 1 and 2 is also presented for households with Black household head in tables 5 and 6 and for households with head of Spanish origin in tables 7 and 8.

In part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, tables 1 to 4 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units, tables 5 to 8 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Black household head, tables 9 to 12 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin, and table 13 presents characteristics for vacant year-round housing units.

In part C on financial characteristics, table 1 presents characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units by income of the family or primary individual; table 2 presents characteristics for owner-occupied, one-family homes by value of property; and table 3 presents characteristics of renter-occupied housing units by gross rent. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 3 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 4 to 6 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 7 to 9.

In part D on recent mover households, table 1 presents characteristics of all occupied housing units and units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to enumeration). Tables 2 to 9 present characteristics of the present unit for recent mover households cross-classified by characteristics of the previous unit. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 9 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 10 to 18 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 19 to 27.

1970 data in this report.—The source of the 1970 data shown in part A of this report is both published and unpublished tabulations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Black household head are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. For the sample of units reported as lost from the housing inventory, the 1970 data were tabulated from the 100-percent 1970 census records. The totals for individual items in some tables may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are percents, means, medians, and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms, persons, and years of school completed by head are rounded to the nearest tenth; selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income to the nearest percent. Travel time is rounded

to the nearest minute and distance from home to work is rounded to the nearest tenth mile. Medians for value and income are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars; rent, real estate taxes last year, and selected monthly housing costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. When computing medians for distance and travel time to work, household heads reporting "no fixed place of work" are excluded. Units reporting "no cash rent" are excluded from the computation of median rent; for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income, units in the category "not computed" are excluded. "Not reported" categories are excluded from the computation of medians.

The median number of school years completed by the head of the household was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the first year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the first year of college as completion of the 13th year). Heads completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from 0.0 to 0.9 of the year. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, the median school years completed is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

The medians presented for 1975 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The medians presented for 1970 are computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus,

INTRODUCTION—Continued

for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$60,000 or more," it is shown as "\$60,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero or a number which rounds to zero. Three dots "... " in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—The SMSA surveys are conducted in 60 selected SMSA's divided into three groups of approximately 20 each, with one group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis. Enumeration for the first group began April 1974 and continued through March 1975; enumeration for the second group (which includes this SMSA) covered the period April 1975 through March 1976; and enumeration for the third group began in April 1976 and continued through March 1977. Publication plans for the third group call for a publication program similar to the first and second groups' reports. A list of the SMSA's in each group is included.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—Beginning with the Group II SMSA's, a report (part F) will be published containing data on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality. In addition to part F and the basic report containing parts A-D for each SMSA in Series H-170, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-171) may be published for the SMSA's.

A series of reports (H-150) similar to Series H-170 is being published for the United States. The data for the national reports are collected once a year from an independent sample of housing units. Statistics are shown for the United States by inside and outside SMSA's and for each of the four regions. The first national survey was conducted in August to December 1973. From the 1973 survey, four reports (parts A-D) and a supplementary report (Series H-151, No. 1) were published. The publication program for the 1974 and 1975 surveys included six final reports, parts A-F; each part is published as a separate report. Part E, published only for the national sample, presents housing characteristics of urban and rural units.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1975-76 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by enumerators who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occu-

pants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the enumerator reflected the situation at the time of enumeration, which began in April 1975 and extended through March 1976, with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 21 Group II SMSA's. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1975 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

For the estimates of losses from the 1970 housing inventory, the interviewer located the address of the 1970 sample unit. If the 1970 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate

GROUP I

- Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
- Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
- Boston, Mass.*
- Dallas, Tex...
- Detroit, Mich.*
- Fort Worth, Tex.
- Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.*
- Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
- Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
- Newark, N.J.
- Orlando, Fla.
- Phoenix, Ariz.
- Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Saginaw, Mich.
- Salt Lake City, Utah
- Spokane, Wash.
- Tacoma, Wash.
- Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.*
- Wichita, Kans.
- Madison, Wis.** ✓

GROUP II

- Atlanta, Ga.*
- Chicago, Ill.*
- Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
- Colorado Springs, Colo.
- Columbus, Ohio
- Hartford, Conn.
- Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.
- Miami, Fla.
- Milwaukee, Wis.
- New Orleans, La.
- Newport News-Hampton, Va.
- Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
- Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.*
- Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
- Rochester, N.Y.
- San Antonio, Tex.
- San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
- San Diego, Calif.
- San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.*
- Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.

GROUP III

- Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
- Baltimore, Md.
- Birmingham, Ala.
- Buffalo, N.Y.
- Cleveland, Ohio
- Denver, Colo.
- Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Honolulu, Hawaii
- Houston, Tex.*
- Indianapolis, Ind.
- Las Vegas, Nev.
- Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
- New York, N.Y.*
- Oklahoma City, Okla.
- Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
- Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.
- Raleigh, N.C.
- Sacramento, Calif.
- St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
- Seattle-Everett, Wash.*

*Sample size of 15,000 housing units; all others are 5,000 housing units.

** Included with Group II for the first enumeration.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or conversion to nonresidential use. In non-permit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a housing unit is counted as a loss when the *whole* structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1975 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the enumerator recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears at the end of appendix A.

The 1970 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1970 census records. The 1970 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1970 census record tapes. Data on losses are shown in part A of this report.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are

subject to errors of response and non-reporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for those items which appear both in this report and in the 1970 census reports. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1975 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1975 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

Statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

Statistics for some of the characteristics shown are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons." In addition, data for some of the items are not comparable because of the different universes used. For example, the statistics on sewage disposal in parts B and C are limited to "units occupied 3 months or longer," whereas decennial

census data and data in parts A and D on sewage disposal are shown for "all units," including units which were occupied less than 3 months.

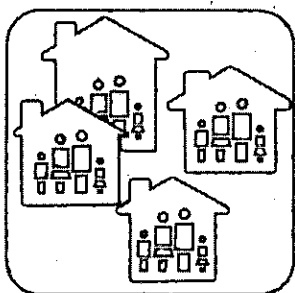
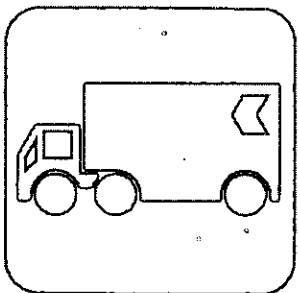
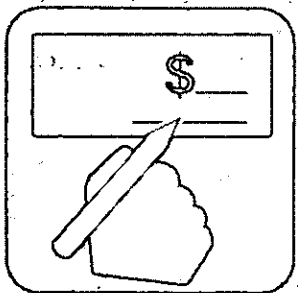
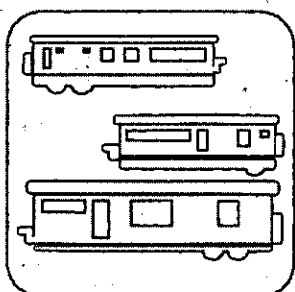
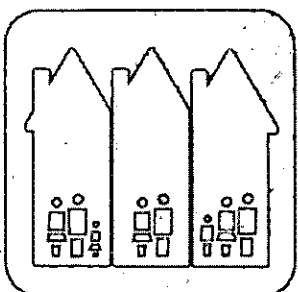
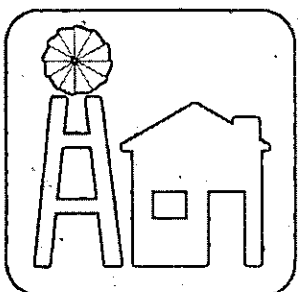
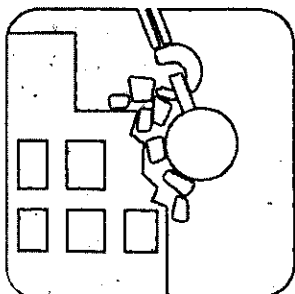
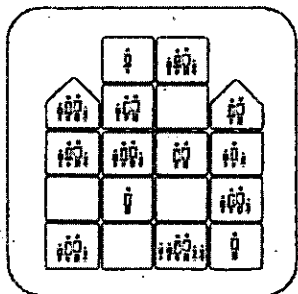
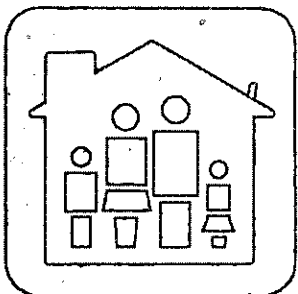
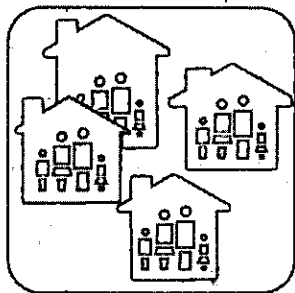
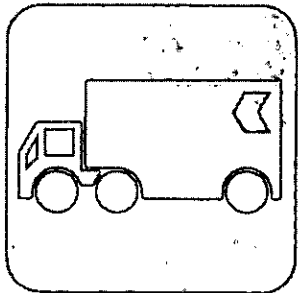
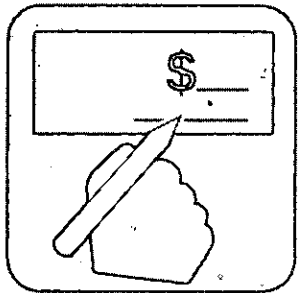
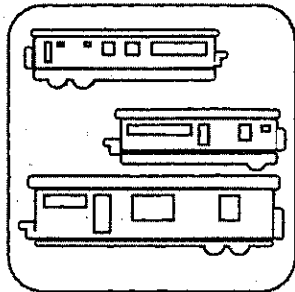
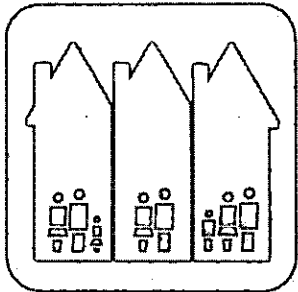
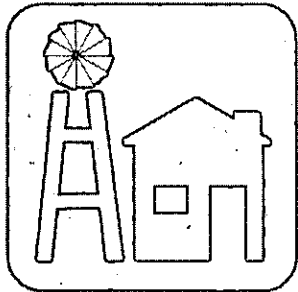
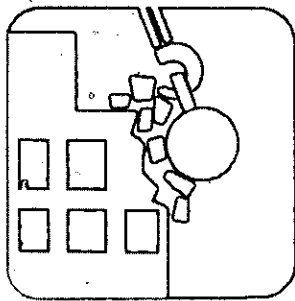
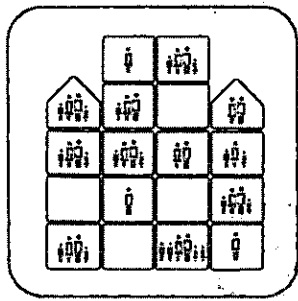
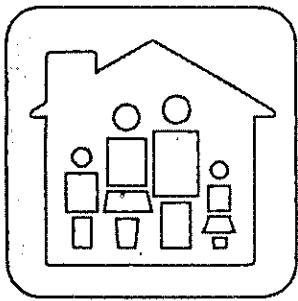
The data in part B are intended to serve as broad "indicators" of housing quality and not as precise measurements. A housing unit, for example, that is reported to have signs of a leaking roof or a breakdown or failure in plumbing facilities is not necessarily "inadequate" or "poor" housing. Conversely, a housing unit that is reported as not having such defects is not necessarily a house of "good quality." The data presented for items such as "neighborhood conditions" and "neighborhood services" are based on the individual respondent's opinion of conditions in his neighborhood. The respondent's opinion may or may not reflect the "actual" situation. Furthermore, two respondents in the same neighborhood may view the same condition differently; for example, one respondent may indicate that the streets need repair while the other does not.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS

All simple distribution tables for housing units with Black household head or Spanish-origin household head are shown except when that group consists of less than 25 sample cases. All cross-tabulations are shown except when the minority group consists of less than 75 sample cases.

For this SMSA, all tables for housing units with Black household head are shown. All tables for Spanish-origin households are shown for this SMSA except tables 21 to 27 of part D, because the Annual Housing Survey (AHS) estimate of Spanish-origin recent mover households for this SMSA is 2,400, constituting 28 sample cases:



PART
A

General Housing
Characteristics

Annual Housing Survey

Source of the 1975 Housing Inventory

Area and subject	Total
All housing units, October 1975	392,800
All housing units, April 1970	345,600
Change:	
Number	47,200
Percent	13.7
Units added by new construction	65,600
Unspecified units (net change) ¹	600
Units lost through demolition or disaster or other means ...	19,000

¹"Unspecified" units reflect omissions from the survey such as conversions, mergers, and additions other than new construction for the period 1970 to 1975 offset by certain losses; errors in the independent estimate of mobile homes, sampling and nonsampling errors due to the estimation of conventional new construction and losses; and differences in procedures between the census and current surveys. (See appendixes A and B.)

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL HOUSING UNITS	392 800	345 600	COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	900	800	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	391 900	344 800
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS			1.	244 100	256 700
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	391 900	344 800	1 AND ONE-HALF	32 800	
OCCUPIED	357 600	318 400	2 OR MORE	107 100	73 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2 900	
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	52.1	51.4	NONE	5 000	15 100
WHITE	151 700	135 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500
BLACK	34 000	27 500	1.	76 600	99 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900	1 AND ONE-HALF	19 700	
WHITE	101 000	93 800	2 OR MORE	88 400	60 400
BLACK	69 300	60 600	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	34 300	26 400	NONE	1 400	3 400
FOR SALE ONLY	3 200	2 700	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.7	1.6	1.	142 500	136 100
FOR RENT	14 700	15 000	1 AND ONE-HALF	10 800	
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	7.8	8.8	2 OR MORE	14 000	9 700
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	3 800	1 900	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 900	
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	4 900	3 400	NONE	2 100	9 100
OTHER VACANT	7 700	3 400	COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	391 900	344 800
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS ¹	391 900	344 800	FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	384 500	337 400
1, DETACHED	190 800	181 200	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 200	7 400
1, ATTACHED	10 800	17 000	NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	6 200	
2 TO 4	115 700	95 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500
5 OR MORE	68 100	46 300	FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	185 400	162 600
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	186 200	163 500	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	900
1, DETACHED	157 100	138 200	NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	700	
1, ATTACHED	2 500	2 000	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900
2 TO 4	20 000	18 100	FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	168 700	151 500
5 OR MORE	800	900	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	700	3 400
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	171 400	154 900	NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 000	
1, DETACHED	22 700	32 700	ROOMS		
1, ATTACHED	6 800	14 900	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	391 900	344 800
2 TO 4	84 800	69 100	1 ROOM	5 500	5 800
5 TO 9	18 800	14 200	2 ROOMS	19 600	18 400
10 TO 19	13 300	9 500	3 ROOMS	58 800	52 800
20 TO 49	12 900	5 400	4 ROOMS	93 100	86 100
50 OR MORE	11 200	8 400	5 ROOMS	87 600	84 300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			6 ROOMS	63 800	52 500
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	391 900	344 800	7 ROOMS OR MORE	63 500	44 900
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	65 500	NA	MEDIAN	4.7	4.6
1965 TO MARCH 1970	47 400	49 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500
1960 TO 1964	41 400	42 300	1 ROOM	100	200
1950 TO 1959	54 200	74 200	2 ROOMS	600	1 300
1940 TO 1949	50 000	55 000	3 ROOMS	5 300	6 900
1939 OR EARLIER	133 500	115 100	4 ROOMS	23 500	25 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500	5 ROOMS	51 500	49 500
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	30 000	NA	6 ROOMS	49 600	40 800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	27 900	28 000	7 ROOMS OR MORE	55 600	39 400
1960 TO 1964	27 000	25 700	MEDIAN	5.7	5.5
1950 TO 1959	37 600	47 300	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900
1940 TO 1949	20 800	23 600	1 ROOM	3 100	4 100
1939 OR EARLIER	42 900	38 900	2 ROOMS	14 700	14 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900	3 ROOMS	45 800	39 200
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	27 800	NA	4 ROOMS	59 700	53 700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	16 500	17 700	5 ROOMS	30 300	29 800
1960 TO 1964	11 800	14 900	6 ROOMS	11 700	10 000
1950 TO 1959	12 700	24 100	7 ROOMS OR MORE	6 200	4 000
1940 TO 1949	25 400	28 400	MEDIAN	3.9	3.9
1939 OR EARLIER	77 300	69 800	BEDROOMS		
PLUMBING FACILITIES			ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	391 900	344 800
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	391 900	344 800	NONE	6 100	7 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	385 200	333 400	1.	83 500	71 500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 700	11 400	2.	134 100	127 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500	3.	127 300	110 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	184 900	160 700	4 OR MORE	40 900	28 200
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 300	2 800	OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900	NONE AND 1	8 900	10 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	168 100	148 100	2.	48 100	49 300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 300	6 800	3.	94 500	80 800
			4 OR MORE	34 700	23 000
			RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900
			NONE	3 700	5 300
			1.	62 400	51 600
			2.	73 600	68 400
			3.	26 500	25 500
			4 OR MORE	5 200	4 000

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	357 600	318 400	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PERSONS			PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500
1 PERSON	22 300	18 500	NONE	140 900	124 700
2 PERSONS	48 400	42 300	1 PERSON	32 100	27 700
3 PERSONS	35 600	29 500	2 PERSONS OR MORE	13 100	11 100
4 PERSONS	35 500	29 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900
5 PERSONS	23 100	20 600	NONE	147 900	125 900
6 PERSONS	11 200	11 700	1 PERSON	19 500	23 500
7 PERSONS OR MORE	9 900	11 800	2 PERSONS OR MORE	4 000	5 500
MEDIAN	3.1	3.2	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900	OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500
1 PERSON	53 200	39 100	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	95 500	82 600
2 PERSONS	50 900	42 400	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	90 700	80 900
3 PERSONS	27 100	26 300	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	14 100	12 700
4 PERSONS	19 100	18 500	1.	8 700	6 400
5 PERSONS	9 700	11 500	2.	4 900	4 900
6 PERSONS	5 300	6 900	3 OR MORE	400	1 400
7 PERSONS OR MORE	6 100	10 200	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	54 600	48 000
MEDIAN	2.1	2.4	1.	20 200	18 000
PERSONS PER ROOM			2.	19 800	15 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500	3 OR MORE	14 500	15 000
0.50 OR LESS	94 700	77 700	BOTH AGE GROUPS	22 000	20 200
0.51 TO 1.00	80 500	71 100	2.	7 800	4 800
1.01 TO 1.50	9 400	11 500	3 OR MORE	14 300	15 400
1.51 OR MORE	1 500	3 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	107 500	90 500
0.50 OR LESS	86 000	64 400	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63 900	64 400
0.51 TO 1.00	67 700	63 500	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	21 900	21 100
1.01 TO 1.50	12 400	16 500	1.	14 800	12 800
1.51 OR MORE	5 300	10 500	2.	5 900	6 200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	353 000	308 900	3 OR MORE	1 200	2 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 900	160 700	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	26 700	27 300
1.00 OR LESS	174 000	146 600	1.	10 900	10 800
1.01 TO 1.50	9 300	11 300	2.	7 900	7 300
1.51 OR MORE	1 500	2 900	3 OR MORE	7 800	9 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	168 100	148 100	BOTH AGE GROUPS	15 400	16 100
1.00 OR LESS	150 900	122 800	2.	5 500	3 100
1.01 TO 1.50	12 300	15 900	3 OR MORE	9 900	12 900
1.51 OR MORE	4 900	9 500	PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500	NO SUBFAMILIES	181 600	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	163 800	145 000	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	4 600	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	139 400	124 700	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	2 500	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 800	3 000	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	1 200	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	11 900	9 700	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	800	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	17 600	12 800	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	30 900	30 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	59 400	54 400	NO SUBFAMILIES	168 800	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 800	14 500	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	2 600	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	5 500	5 300	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	2 000	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 200	4 100	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	500	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 300	1 200	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	100	NA
FEMALE HEAD	18 900	15 000	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	13 500	10 600	PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 400	4 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	22 300	18 500	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	155 500	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	10 000	9 000	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	400	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 300	9 500	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	27 800	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	2 400	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	118 200	115 800	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	72 300	79 600	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	147 100	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	13 700	13 300	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	400	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	18 400	14 700	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	15 800	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	9 400	9 200	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	8 200	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 800	13 600	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
45 TO 64 YEARS	15 300	21 800	OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 600	7 000	NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1 600	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	8 800	7 100	ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	27 800	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	8 100	6 100	8 YEARS	15 000	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	1 000	HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	24 700	NA
FEMALE HEAD	37 100	29 100	4 YEARS	56 400	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	33 300	25 600	COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	25 300	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 800	3 600	4 YEARS OR MORE	35 400	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	53 200	39 100	MEDIAN	12.4	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	41 800	26 200			
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 400	13 000			

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED			TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK ¹		
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED	134 600	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1 800	NA	LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	24 300	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	24 700	NA	15 TO 29 MINUTES	44 700	NA
8 YEARS	13 400	NA	30 TO 44 MINUTES	26 000	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	33 000	NA	45 TO 59 MINUTES	8 700	NA
4 YEARS	48 100	NA	1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	4 800	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	24 700	NA	1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	1 600	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	25 800	NA	WORKS AT HOME	1 700	NA
MEDIAN	12.3	NA	NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	21 500	NA
			NOT REPORTED	1 300	NA
			MEDIAN	25	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT			RENTER OCCUPIED	113 200	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500	LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	29 400	NA
1974 OR LATER	25 800	NA	15 TO 29 MINUTES	37 000	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	15 800	NA	30 TO 44 MINUTES	22 200	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	40 700	NA	45 TO 59 MINUTES	6 600	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	40 200	59 300	1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	3 100	NA
1960 TO 1964	24 000	31 400	1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	1 300	NA
1950 TO 1959	32 200	41 700	WORKS AT HOME	700	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	23 200	31 100	NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	12 200	NA
			NOT REPORTED	600	NA
			MEDIAN	23	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900	HEATING EQUIPMENT		
1974 OR LATER	82 600	NA	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	391 900	344 800
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	61 100	NA	WARM-AIR FURNACE	182 300	120 000
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	43 400	NA	STEAM OR HOT WATER	2 300	6 100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	24 100	108 900	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	5 900	11 700
1960 TO 1964	8 600	20 000	FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	73 300	69 400
1950 TO 1959	8 700	15 100	ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	29 400	55 700
1949 OR EARLIER	4 100	11 000	ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	88 000	70 300
			FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	6 200	10 300
			NONE	4 500	1 300
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK ¹			OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	163 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	134 600	NA	WARM-AIR FURNACE	112 800	83 400
DRIVES SELF	95 700	NA	STEAM OR HOT WATER	400	1 400
CARPOOL	27 300	NA	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 500	2 700
MASS TRANSPORTATION	6 600	NA	FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	41 400	39 400
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	1 000	NA	ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	5 700	15 000
TAXICAB	200	NA	ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	21 900	19 000
WALKS ONLY	1 400	NA	FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	2 400	2 400
OTHER MEANS	400	NA	NONE	100	100
WORKS AT HOME	1 700	NA	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	154 900
NOT REPORTED	200	NA	WARM-AIR FURNACE	56 400	29 400
			STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 500	4 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	113 200	NA	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	3 400	8 000
DRIVES SELF	65 800	NA	FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	28 100	26 200
CARPOOL	19 000	NA	ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	21 700	35 900
MASS TRANSPORTATION	19 000	NA	ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	54 400	43 700
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	900	NA	FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	3 100	6 900
TAXICAB	300	NA	NONE	2 900	600
WALKS ONLY	6 600	NA	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	391 900	344 800
OTHER MEANS	800	NA	AIR CONDITIONING		
WORKS AT HOME	700	NA	ROOM UNIT(S)	158 000	144 300
NOT REPORTED	100	NA	CENTRAL SYSTEM	153 900	87 800
			NONE	80 000	112 600
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK ¹			ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	134 600	NA	4 FLOORS OR MORE	4 600	4 700
LESS THAN 1 MILE	5 600	NA	WITH ELEVATOR	4 600	4 000
1 TO 4 MILES	27 900	NA	WALK-UP	-	600
5 TO 9 MILES	30 300	NA	1 TO 3 FLOORS	387 300	340 100
10 TO 29 MILES	36 300	NA	BASEMENT		
30 TO 49 MILES	4 900	NA	WITH BASEMENT	10 700	14 800
50 MILES OR MORE	1 700	NA	NO BASEMENT	381 200	303 600
WORKS AT HOME	1 700	NA	SOURCE OF WATER		
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	21 500	NA	PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	376 400	332 900
NOT REPORTED	4 600	NA	INDIVIDUAL WELL	15 100	11 300
MEDIAN	8.3	NA	DRILLED	14 800	NA
			DUG	300	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	113 200	NA	NOT REPORTED	100	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	10 600	NA	OTHER	400	600
1 TO 4 MILES	36 600	NA			
5 TO 9 MILES	25 800	NA			
10 TO 29 MILES	19 900	NA			
30 TO 49 MILES	2 500	NA			
50 MILES OR MORE	700	NA			
WORKS AT HOME	700	NA			
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	12 200	NA			
NOT REPORTED	4 100	NA			
MEDIAN	5.2	NA			

¹ LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS-- CONTINUED			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS-- CONTINUED		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL			COOKING FUEL		
PUBLIC SEWER	368 900	324 000	UTILITY GAS	266 500	262 000
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	21 800	17 900	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	6 600	9 000
OTHER	1 200	2 900	ELECTRICITY	83 600	46 300
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	357 600	318 400	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	400
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE			COAL OR COKE	-	-
YES	309 000	276 800	WOOD	100	200
NO	48 600	41 600	OTHER FUEL	-	200
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE			NONE	800	400
AUTOMOBILES:			ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	195 600	NA
1	162 200	142 200	STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
2	95 600	79 500	ALL WINDOWS COVERED	7 600	NA
3 OR MORE	18 800	12 800	SOME WINDOWS COVERED	6 000	NA
NONE	80 900	84 000	NO WINDOWS COVERED	178 600	NA
TRUCKS:			NOT REPORTED	3 400	NA
1	47 300	NA	STORM DOORS		
2 OR MORE	2 600	NA	ALL DOORS COVERED	9 000	NA
NONE	307 600	NA	SOME DOORS COVERED	16 300	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME			NO DOORS COVERED	167 000	NA
YES	10 700	12 700	NOT REPORTED	3 400	NA
NO	346 800	305 800	HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	299 300	282 100	UTILITY GAS		
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	5 400	8 200	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS		
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	800	2 200	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.		
ELECTRICITY	48 200	24 500	ELECTRICITY		
COAL OR COKE	-	-	COAL OR COKE		
WOOD	700	500	WOOD		
OTHER FUEL	100	300	OTHER FUEL		
NONE	3 000	700	NONE		
			ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
			YES	140 800	NA
			NO	30 000	NA
			DON'T KNOW	21 500	NA
			NOT REPORTED	3 400	NA

TABLE 2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	357 600	318 400	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ² --CON.		
INCOME ¹			REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
OWNER OCCUPIED			LESS THAN \$100	94 900	NA
LESS THAN \$2,000	186 200	163 500	\$100 TO \$199	10 400	NA
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	6 500	15 400	\$200 TO \$299	3 500	NA
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	7 500	7 200	\$300 TO \$349	1 600	NA
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	6 200	6 900	\$350 TO \$399	900	NA
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	7 500	7 000	\$400 TO \$499	500	NA
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	6 300	7 700	\$500 TO \$599	200	NA
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	5 800	8 700	\$600 TO \$699	500	NA
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	5 600	31 900	\$700 TO \$799	200	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	15 600		\$800 TO \$999	200	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	21 800	42 800	\$1,000 OR MORE	-	NA
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	17 600		NOT REPORTED	41 800	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	30 800	26 500	MEDIAN	100-	NA
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	21 500				
\$35,000 OR MORE	18 900	9 400			
MEDIAN	14 500	9 700			
	14000	9700	SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ⁴		
RENTER OCCUPIED.			UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	108 700	NA
LESS THAN \$2,000	171 400	154 900	LESS THAN \$100	2 500	NA
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	21 000	35 300	\$100 TO \$119	5 000	NA
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	15 100	13 500	\$120 TO \$149	13 600	NA
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	13 600	13 600	\$150 TO \$174	15 100	NA
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	12 000	12 500	\$175 TO \$199	12 500	NA
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	11 200	11 800	\$200 TO \$224	11 500	NA
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	11 100	11 400	\$225 TO \$249	8 800	NA
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	9 600	26 100	\$250 TO \$274	6 100	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	14 800		\$275 TO \$299	5 100	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	21 900	21 000	\$300 TO \$349	6 000	NA
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	11 600		\$350 TO \$399	4 400	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	15 900	7 700	\$400 TO \$499	2 600	NA
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	6 900		\$500 OR MORE	1 800	NA
\$35,000 OR MORE	4 700	2 100	NOT REPORTED	13 700	NA
MEDIAN	2 100	5200	MEDIAN	197	NA
	7200	5200	UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	46 100	NA
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	154 800	135 000	LESS THAN \$50	18 100	NA
VALUE			\$50 TO \$69	11 700	NA
LESS THAN \$5,000	100	2 300	\$70 TO \$79	2 600	NA
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	1 000	3 500	\$80 TO \$89	1 900	NA
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	1 200	5 100	\$90 TO \$99	900	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	3 900	9 100	\$100 TO \$119	1 400	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	3 600	10 300	\$120 TO \$149	500	NA
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	8 100	17 000	\$150 TO \$199	500	NA
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	11 200	19 700	\$200 OR MORE	100	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	24 200	26 000	NOT REPORTED	8 300	NA
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	22 600	24 500	MEDIAN	51	NA
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	18 100				
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	16 100	11 000	SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ⁴		
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	19 400		UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	108 700	NA
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	11 000	6 600	LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	2 100	NA
\$60,000 OR MORE	14 300		5 TO 9 PERCENT	16 000	NA
MEDIAN	30400	20100	10 TO 14 PERCENT	25 300	NA
			15 TO 19 PERCENT	20 900	NA
VALUE-INCOME RATIO			20 TO 24 PERCENT	12 900	NA
LESS THAN 1.5	40 400	33 700	25 TO 29 PERCENT	6 800	NA
1.5 TO 1.9	31 200	28 100	30 TO 34 PERCENT	3 000	NA
2.0 TO 2.4	21 400	21 200	35 TO 39 PERCENT	1 800	NA
2.5 TO 2.9	15 400	12 900	40 TO 49 PERCENT	2 400	NA
3.0 TO 3.9	16 700	13 600	50 PERCENT OR MORE	3 500	NA
4.0 OR MORE	28 700	23 500	NOT COMPUTED	300	NA
NOT COMPUTED	900	2 000	NOT REPORTED	13 700	NA
MEDIAN	2.1	2.1	MEDIAN	16	NA
			UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	46 100	NA
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	11 300	NA
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	108 700	NA	5 TO 9 PERCENT	13 900	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	44 200	NA	10 TO 14 PERCENT	5 900	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³	60 900	NA	15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 000	NA
NOT REPORTED	3 700	NA	20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 500	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	46 100	NA	25 TO 29 PERCENT	200	NA
			30 TO 34 PERCENT	800	NA
			35 TO 39 PERCENT	200	NA
			40 TO 49 PERCENT	400	NA
			50 PERCENT OR MORE	200	NA
			NOT COMPUTED	400	NA
			NOT REPORTED	8 300	NA
			MEDIAN	8	NA

¹ INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.² LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.³ DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.⁴ SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.			GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴	153 800	NA
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	135 900	NA	LESS THAN \$50.	3 000	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	2 800	NA	\$50 TO \$59	2 700	NA
PAID ALL CASH.	12 100	NA	\$60 TO \$69	4 200	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	900	NA	\$70 TO \$79	6 600	NA
NOT REPORTED	3 100	NA	\$80 TO \$99	21 700	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS			\$100 TO \$119	21 300	NA
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS.	57 800	NA	\$120 TO \$149	29 800	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$100 ²	40 200	NA	\$150 TO \$174	18 800	NA
ADDITIONS.	600	NA	\$175 TO \$199	19 000	NA
ALTERATIONS.	10 400	NA	\$200 TO \$224	9 800	NA
REPLACEMENTS	5 700	NA	\$225 TO \$249	5 200	NA
REPAIRS.	29 800	NA	\$250 TO \$274	2 400	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$100 OR MORE ³	69 100	NA	\$275 TO \$299	1 800	NA
ADDITIONS.	9 800	NA	\$300 TO \$349	1 100	NA
ALTERATIONS.	28 400	NA	\$350 OR MORE	1 600	NA
REPLACEMENTS	25 100	NA	NO CASH RENT	4 800	NA
REPAIRS.	42 700	NA	MEDIAN	135	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 800	NA	GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³	171 100	152 500
NONE PLANNED	70 400	NA	LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	16 900	12 600
SOME PLANNED	73 400	NA	10 TO 14 PERCENT	30 600	26 200
COSTING LESS THAN \$100	9 800	NA	15 TO 19 PERCENT	29 000	25 000
COSTING \$100 OR MORE	60 700	NA	20 TO 24 PERCENT	21 700	18 400
DON'T KNOW	2 200	NA	25 TO 34 PERCENT	25 400	20 500
NOT REPORTED	700	NA	35 PERCENT OR MORE	40 300	38 900
DON'T KNOW	9 600	NA	NOT COMPUTED	7 100	11 000
NOT REPORTED	1 500	NA	MEDIAN	21	22
GROSS RENT			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴	153 800	NA
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³	171 100	152 500	LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	14 100	NA
LESS THAN \$50.	10 800	14 300	10 TO 14 PERCENT	28 100	NA
\$50 TO \$59	3 900	8 400	15 TO 19 PERCENT	26 200	NA
\$60 TO \$69	4 600	13 500	20 TO 24 PERCENT	18 700	NA
\$70 TO \$79	7 400	16 500	25 TO 34 PERCENT	22 700	NA
\$80 TO \$99	23 100	32 800	35 PERCENT OR MORE	37 500	NA
\$100 TO \$119	22 500	21 000	NOT COMPUTED	6 500	NA
\$120 TO \$149	31 900	16 900	MEDIAN	21	NA
\$150 TO \$174	19 700	16 800	CONTRACT RENT		
\$175 TO \$199	19 300		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³	171 100	152 500
\$200 TO \$224	10 400		LESS THAN \$50.	15 900	25 900
\$225 TO \$249	5 200	5 500	\$50 TO \$59	9 500	19 600
\$250 TO \$274	2 400		\$60 TO \$69	17 300	26 800
\$275 TO \$299	1 800		\$70 TO \$79	18 900	18 300
\$300 TO \$349	1 200	900	\$80 TO \$99	23 000	17 900
\$350 OR MORE	1 600		\$100 TO \$119	16 200	11 200
NO CASH RENT	5 200	6 100	\$120 TO \$149	21 100	13 100
MEDIAN	130	93	\$150 TO \$174	18 100	10 100
			\$175 TO \$199	12 700	
			\$200 TO \$249	8 700	3 000
			\$250 TO \$299	2 800	
			\$300 OR MORE	1 600	500
			NO CASH RENT	5 200	6 100
			MEDIAN	98	70

¹ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

² COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

³ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

⁴ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.

TABLE 3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	65 600	ROOMS--CONTINUED	
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	100	OWNER OCCUPIED	30 000
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		1 AND 2 ROOMS	200
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	65 500	3 ROOMS	800
OCCUPIED	57 800	4 ROOMS	2 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	30 000	5 ROOMS	6 700
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	51.9	6 ROOMS	8 300
WHITE	26 600	7 ROOMS OR MORE	12 100
BLACK	3 200	MEDIAN	6.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800	RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800
WHITE	22 300	1 AND 2 ROOMS	3 000
BLACK	5 300	3 ROOMS	9 800
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	7 700	4 ROOMS	8 600
FOR SALE ONLY	900	5 ROOMS	3 200
FOR RENT	3 000	6 ROOMS	2 600
OTHER VACANT	3 900	7 ROOMS OR MORE	500
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		MEDIAN	3.6
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS ¹	65 500	BEDROOMS	
1	29 000	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	65 500
2 TO 4	8 400	NONE	1 000
5 OR MORE	24 600	1	15 700
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	30 000	2	16 100
1	25 600	3	21 400
2 TO 4	900	4 OR MORE	11 400
5 OR MORE	100	OWNER OCCUPIED	30 000
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	27 800	NONE AND 1	700
1	1 200	2	2 600
2 TO 4	6 800	3	16 400
5 TO 9	5 400	4 OR MORE	10 300
10 TO 19	4 300	RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800
20 TO 49	5 100	NONE	300
50 OR MORE	4 900	1	12 300
PLUMBING FACILITIES		2	11 200
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	65 500	3 OR MORE	4 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	65 200	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	57 800
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	300	PERSONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	30 000	OWNER OCCUPIED	30 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	30 000	1 PERSON	1 300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	2 PERSONS	3 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800	3 PERSONS	7 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	27 700	4 PERSONS	8 600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	5 PERSONS	4 700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		6 PERSONS	1 900
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	65 500	7 PERSONS OR MORE	2 200
1 AND ONE-HALF	24 800	MEDIAN	3.8
2 OR MORE	10 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	30 200	1 PERSON	10 100
NONE	300	2 PERSONS	9 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	30 000	3 PERSONS	4 900
1	3 100	4 PERSONS	2 300
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 600	5 PERSONS	900
2 OR MORE	23 300	6 PERSONS	400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	7 PERSONS OR MORE	200
NONE	-	MEDIAN	1.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800	PERSONS PER ROOM	
1	17 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	30 000
1 AND ONE-HALF	5 200	0.50 OR LESS	10 500
2 OR MORE	5 000	0.51 TO 1.00	17 400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	1.01 TO 1.50	1 800
NONE	100	1.51 OR MORE	200
ROOMS		RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	65 500	0.50 OR LESS	15 800
1 AND 2 ROOMS	4 800	0.51 TO 1.00	11 400
3 ROOMS	12 400	1.01 TO 1.50	400
4 ROOMS	12 700	1.51 OR MORE	100
5 ROOMS	10 900	OWNER OCCUPIED	30 000
6 ROOMS	11 600	0.50 OR LESS	10 500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	13 100	0.51 TO 1.00	17 400
MEDIAN	4.8	1.01 TO 1.50	1 800
		1.51 OR MORE	200

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	30 000	RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	28 700	NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	25 900	ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 000
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 400	8 YEARS	500
25 TO 29 YEARS	5 100	HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 400
30 TO 34 YEARS	6 400	4 YEARS	7 200
35 TO 44 YEARS	6 200	COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 000
45 TO 64 YEARS	6 400	4 YEARS OR MORE	9 700
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	MEDIAN	14.0
OTHER MALE HEAD	300		
UNDER 65 YEARS	200		
65 YEARS AND OVER	100		
FEMALE HEAD	2 500	INCOME ¹	
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	30 000
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	LESS THAN \$2,000	300
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 300	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	200
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 200	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	400
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	900
		\$5,000 TO \$5,999	700
		\$6,000 TO \$6,999	800
		\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 200
		\$8,000 TO \$9,999	2 500
		\$10,000 TO \$12,499	3 900
		\$12,500 TO \$14,999	4 200
		\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5 200
		\$20,000 TO \$24,999	3 900
		\$25,000 TO \$34,999	3 400
		\$35,000 OR MORE	2 400
		MEDIAN	15000
		RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800
		LESS THAN \$2,000	500
		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	700
		\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 200
		\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 000
		\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 400
		\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 700
		\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 800
		\$8,000 TO \$9,999	3 300
		\$10,000 TO \$12,499	5 000
		\$12,500 TO \$14,999	2 400
		\$15,000 TO \$19,999	4 500
		\$20,000 TO \$24,999	2 100
		\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 300
		\$35,000 OR MORE	900
		MEDIAN	11200
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	25 100
		VALUE	
		LESS THAN \$10,000	100
		\$10,000 TO \$14,999	300
		\$15,000 TO \$19,999	1 200
		\$20,000 TO \$24,999	4 800
		\$25,000 TO \$29,999	2 900
		\$30,000 TO \$34,999	1 100
		\$35,000 TO \$39,999	1 900
		\$40,000 TO \$49,999	6 100
		\$50,000 TO \$59,999	2 600
		\$60,000 OR MORE	3 900
		MEDIAN	40200
		VALUE-INCOME RATIO	
		LESS THAN 1.5	3 300
		1.5 TO 1.9	5 100
		2.0 TO 2.4	4 600
		2.5 TO 2.9	4 300
		3.0 TO 3.9	4 000
		4.0 OR MORE	3 600
		NOT COMPUTED	100
		MORTGAGE INSURANCE	
		UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	23 400
		INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME	
		ADMINISTRATION	10 500
		NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE	
		MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³	12 400
		NOT REPORTED	500
		UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	30 000		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 100		
8 YEARS	1 100		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 900		
4 YEARS	9 500		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 900		
4 YEARS OR MORE	7 400		
MEDIAN	12.7		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.³DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE 3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.		TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.		TOTAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³ --CONTINUED		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR			GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
LESS THAN \$100.		12 800	LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.		1 800
\$100 TO \$199.		1 500	10 TO 14 PERCENT.		5 400
\$200 TO \$299.		900	15 TO 19 PERCENT.		5 900
\$300 TO \$349.		400	20 TO 24 PERCENT.		4 400
\$350 TO \$399.		300	25 TO 34 PERCENT.		5 300
\$400 TO \$499.		200	35 PERCENT OR MORE.		4 700
\$500 TO \$599.		-	NOT COMPUTED.		200
\$600 TO \$699.		100	MEDIAN.		21
\$700 TO \$799.		100	CONTRACT RENT		
\$800 TO \$999.		-	CASH RENT		27 600
\$1,000 OR MORE.		-	NO CASH RENT.		200
NOT REPORTED.		9 000	MEDIAN.		173
MEDIAN.		100-	HEATING EQUIPMENT		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ²			ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE			WARM-AIR FURNACE.		
LESS THAN \$100.		23 400	STEAM OR HOT WATER.		65 500
\$100 TO \$119.		-	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS		61 000
\$120 TO \$149.		400	FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.		400
\$150 TO \$174.		1 400	OTHER MEANS		1 900
\$175 TO \$199.		1 700	NONE.		300
\$200 TO \$224.		2 500	OWNER OCCUPIED.		
\$225 TO \$249.		2 600	WARM-AIR FURNACE.		30 000
\$250 TO \$274.		1 900	STEAM OR HOT WATER.		28 600
\$275 TO \$299.		1 600	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS		-
\$300 TO \$349.		1 600	FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.		400
\$350 TO \$399.		2 800	OTHER MEANS		100
\$400 TO \$499.		1 900	NONE.		900
\$500 OR MORE.		1 500	RENTER OCCUPIED		
NOT REPORTED.		1 000	WARM-AIR FURNACE.		27 800
MEDIAN.		2 500	STEAM OR HOT WATER.		25 800
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.		1 700	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS		400
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ²			FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE			OTHER MEANS		
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT		23 400	NONE.		200
5 TO 9 PERCENT.		100	SELECTED EQUIPMENT		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.		900	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.		3 900	WITH AIR CONDITIONING		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.		5 500	ROOM UNIT(S).		65 500
25 TO 29 PERCENT.		4 500	CENTRAL SYSTEM.		63 200
30 TO 34 PERCENT.		3 100	4 FLOORS OR MORE.		5 100
35 TO 39 PERCENT.		1 200	WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE.		58 100
40 TO 49 PERCENT.		400	WITH BASEMENT		900
50 PERCENT OR MORE.		900	WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY		300
NOT COMPUTED.		400	WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL.		61 900
NOT REPORTED.		100	PUBLIC SEWER.		65 400
MEDIAN.		2 500	SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.		61 100
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.		1 700	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³ .			27 800		
GROSS RENT			57 800		
LESS THAN \$50			AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
\$50 TO \$59.		-	AUTOMOBILES:		
\$60 TO \$69.		-	1		31 800
\$70 TO \$79.		-	2		19 900
\$80 TO \$99.		-	3 OR MORE		2 700
\$100 TO \$119.		300	NONE.		3 400
\$120 TO \$149.		700	TRUCKS:		
\$150 TO \$174.		4 400	1.		8 500
\$175 TO \$199.		5 100	2 OR MORE		800
\$200 TO \$224.		6 900	NONE.		48 500
\$225 TO \$249.		4 900	OWNED SECOND HOME		
\$250 TO \$274.		2 500	YES		2 000
\$275 TO \$299.		1 000	NO.		55 800
\$300 TO \$349.		600			
\$350 OR MORE.		400			
NO CASH RENT.		500			
MEDIAN.		200			
		186			

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		COOKING FUEL	
UTILITY GAS	28 100	UTILITY GAS	19 800
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 100	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 300
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	400	ELECTRICITY	35 700
ELECTRICITY	26 800	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-
COAL OR COKE	-	COAL OR COKE	-
WOOD	100	WOOD	-
OTHER FUEL	-	OTHER FUEL	-
NONE	400	NONE	-

TABLE 4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	19 000	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	300	ROOMS--CONTINUED	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		RENTER OCCUPIED	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	18 700	1 AND 2 ROOMS	11 100
OCCUPIED	15 200	3 ROOMS	2 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 200	4 ROOMS	3 600
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	27.4	5 ROOMS	3 000
WHITE	3 400	6 ROOMS	1 500
BLACK	800	7 ROOMS OR MORE	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	11 100	MEDIAN	400
WHITE	5 000		3.4
BLACK	6 000		
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	3 500	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	15 200
FOR SALE ONLY	200	PERSONS	
FOR RENT	2 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	4 200
OTHER VACANT	1 200	1 PERSON	800
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		2 PERSONS	1 600
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS ¹	18 700	3 PERSONS	600
1	7 000	4 PERSONS	600
2 OR MORE	10 800	5 PERSONS	200
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	4 200	6 PERSONS OR MORE	300
1	2 300	MEDIAN	2.3
2 OR MORE	900	RENTER OCCUPIED	11 100
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	11 100	1 PERSON	3 200
1	3 700	2 PERSONS	2 400
2 OR MORE	7 400	3 PERSONS	1 500
PLUMBING FACILITIES		4 PERSONS	900
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	18 700	5 PERSONS	1 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 000	6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 800	MEDIAN	2.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 200	PERSONS PER ROOM	
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 700	OWNER OCCUPIED	4 200
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	500	0.50 OR LESS	2 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	11 100	0.51 TO 1.00	1 400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 400	1.01 TO 1.50	400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 700	1.51 OR MORE	100
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		RENTER OCCUPIED	11 100
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	18 700	0.50 OR LESS	3 400
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	16 900	0.51 TO 1.00	4 300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	1.01 TO 1.50	1 700
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 700	1.51 OR MORE	1 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 200	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 900	OWNER OCCUPIED	4 200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 400
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	200	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	11 100	UNDER 25 YEARS	300
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	10 100	25 TO 29 YEARS	500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	30 TO 44 YEARS	600
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	800	45 TO 64 YEARS	1 100
ROOMS		65 YEARS AND OVER	400
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	18 700	OTHER MALE HEAD	200
1 AND 2 ROOMS	3 100	UNDER 65 YEARS	100
3 ROOMS	5 500	65 YEARS AND OVER	100
4 ROOMS	5 300	FEMALE HEAD	300
5 ROOMS	3 600	UNDER 65 YEARS	200
6 ROOMS	600	65 YEARS AND OVER	200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	600	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	800
MEDIAN	3.6	UNDER 65 YEARS	300
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 200	65 YEARS AND OVER	400
1 AND 2 ROOMS	200	RENTER OCCUPIED	11 100
3 ROOMS	700	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 800
4 ROOMS	1 400	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	5 400
5 ROOMS	1 300	UNDER 25 YEARS	1 000
6 ROOMS	400	25 TO 29 YEARS	600
7 ROOMS OR MORE	200	30 TO 44 YEARS	1 700
MEDIAN	4.4	45 TO 64 YEARS	1 500
		65 YEARS AND OVER	600
		OTHER MALE HEAD	700
		UNDER 65 YEARS	500
		65 YEARS AND OVER	200
		FEMALE HEAD	1 800
		UNDER 65 YEARS	1 500
		65 YEARS AND OVER	300
		1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 200
		UNDER 65 YEARS	2 000
		65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
VALUE		CONTRACT RENT	
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ²	10 700
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	2 100	LESS THAN \$40	1 600
LESS THAN \$10,000	800	\$40 TO \$59	2 500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	500	\$60 TO \$79	3 000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	600	\$80 TO \$99	1 300
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	200	\$100 \$149	1 200
\$25,000 OR MORE	100	\$150 OR MORE	400
MEDIAN	...	NO CASH RENT	700
		MEDIAN	.65

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	103 300	88 100	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
TENURE			ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500
30 PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	32,9	31,2	1 ROOM	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	60 600	2 ROOMS	100	400
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			OWNER OCCUPIED		
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	34 000	27 500	3 ROOMS	1 400	2 200
1, DETACHED	24 300	20 400	4 ROOMS	6 800	6 700
1, ATTACHED	1 100	800	5 ROOMS	9 900	8 400
2 TO 4	7 700	5 700	6 ROOMS	8 300	5 600
5 OR MORE	300	300	7 ROOMS OR MORE	7 600	4 300
RENTER OCCUPIED¹			RENTER OCCUPIED		
1, DETACHED	69 300	60 600	1 ROOM	69 300	60 600
1, ATTACHED	6 600	11 000	2 ROOMS	1 600	1 600
2 TO 4	3 500	7 700	3 ROOMS	6 900	6 700
5 TO 9	38 900	27 200	4 ROOMS	17 600	18 600
10 TO 19	8 400	7 100	5 ROOMS	26 200	21 500
20 TO 49	5 900	3 900	6 ROOMS	11 500	9 100
50 OR MORE	4 400	1 600	7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 300	2 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	34 000	27 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 200	NA	NONE AND 1	1 500	2 400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 500	2 400	2	13 100	11 100
1960 TO 1964	3 200	2 200	3	14 600	10 800
1950 TO 1959	6 600	7 500	4 OR MORE	4 900	3 000
1940 TO 1949	6 200	6 100	RENTER OCCUPIED		
1939 OR EARLIER	12 300	9 300	NONE	69 300	60 600
RENTER OCCUPIED			PERSONS		
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	5 300	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	4 100	3 100	1 PERSON	4 000	3 500
1960 TO 1964	4 400	4 900	2 PERSONS	6 500	6 100
1950 TO 1959	5 400	11 700	3 PERSONS	6 900	4 500
1940 TO 1949	13 100	14 400	4 PERSONS	6 300	3 700
1939 OR EARLIER	37 000	26 600	5 PERSONS	3 800	3 100
PLUMBING FACILITIES			RENTER OCCUPIED		
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500	1 PERSON	69 300	60 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	33 400	25 900	2 PERSONS	18 300	12 500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	700	1 600	3 PERSONS	15 700	13 000
FACILITIES			4 PERSONS	12 800	10 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	60 600	5 PERSONS	8 500	7 900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	66 900	55 500	6 PERSONS	5 700	5 700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	2 400	5 100	7 PERSONS OR MORE	3 500	4 100
FACILITIES			MEDIAN	4 700	7 400
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500
1	21 000	21 500	0.50 OR LESS	13 800	10 600
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 200		0.51 TO 1.00	15 900	11 100
2 OR MORE	9 200	4 200	1.01 TO 1.50	3 100	3 900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	1 900	1.51 OR MORE	1 200	1 900
NONE	700		RENTER OCCUPIED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	60 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	69 300	60 600
1	61 800	52 800	0.50 OR LESS	26 400	17 600
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 500		0.51 TO 1.00	29 600	24 300
2 OR MORE	2 100	1 100	1.01 TO 1.50	8 800	10 300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 200	6 700	1.51 OR MORE	4 500	8 400
NONE	1 600		WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES		
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES			OWNER OCCUPIED		
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	33 400	25 900
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	33 400	26 900	1.00 OR LESS	29 100	20 600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	500	1.01 TO 1.50	3 100	3 700
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600		1.51 OR MORE	1 200	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	60 600	RENTER OCCUPIED		
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	67 600	58 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	66 900	55 500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	600	2 200	1.00 OR LESS	53 800	38 300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 100		1.01 TO 1.50	8 800	9 700
			1.51 OR MORE	4 200	7 400

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	30 000	24 100	NO SUBFAMILIES	32 300	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	21 900	18 300	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	1 700	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	400	300	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	1 200	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 300	900	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	400	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 800	1 500	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	100	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 800	4 300	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	9 500	8 600	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 100	2 700	NO SUBFAMILIES	67 300	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 400	1 400	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	1 900	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 700	1 000	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	1 400	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	400	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	500	NA
FEMALE HEAD	5 700	4 300	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 200	3 100	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 600	1 200	PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 000	3 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 800	1 700	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	24 300	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 200	1 800	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	300	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	60 600	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	8 100	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	51 000	48 100	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	1 400	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	23 000	27 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 000	4 100	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	57 800	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	5 600	4 500	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	100	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 400	3 400	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	9 000	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 400	5 400	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	2 400	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 800	7 700	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 800	2 300	OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 500	2 800	NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	800	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 300	2 400	ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 900	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	500	8 YEARS	3 500	NA
FEMALE HEAD	25 500	17 800	HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 600	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	23 400	16 100	4 YEARS	8 100	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 100	1 700	COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 800	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	18 300	12 500	4 YEARS OR MORE	3 200	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	14 200	8 100	MEDIAN	10.7	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 100	4 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	NA
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1 000	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500	ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	14 900	NA
NONE	25 200	19 800	8 YEARS	6 600	NA
1 PERSON	6 500	5 600	HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	20 600	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	2 300	2 000	4 YEARS	17 700	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	60 600	COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 100	NA
NONE	60 300	49 900	4 YEARS OR MORE	2 400	NA
1 PERSON	8 200	8 900	MEDIAN	11.0	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	700	1 800	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500	1974 OR LATER	3 100	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 800	14 900	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 200	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 200	12 600	APRIL 1970 TO 1973	7 500	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 700	1 400	1965 TO MARCH 1970	7 700	8 200
1	1 200	800	1960 TO 1964	4 400	4 500
2	400	400	1950 TO 1959	6 700	8 000
3 OR MORE	100	200	1949 OR EARLIER	4 600	6 800
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	10 500	7 900	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	60 600
1	4 200	2 800	1974 OR LATER	25 500	NA
2	3 100	1 900	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	18 300	NA
3 OR MORE	3 200	3 200	APRIL 1970 TO 1973	19 400	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 900	3 300	1965 TO MARCH 1970	13 700	38 200
1	1 700	500	1960 TO 1964	4 700	10 200
2	3 200	2 800	1950 TO 1959	4 400	7 300
3 OR MORE	3 200	2 800	1949 OR EARLIER	1 600	4 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	60 600	HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK ¹		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35 100	29 700	OWNER OCCUPIED	22 100	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	34 200	30 900	DRIVES SELF	14 400	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	9 700	8 400	CARPPOOL	4 800	NA
1	6 400	4 600	MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 800	NA
2	2 700	2 600	BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	200	NA
3 OR MORE	700	1 200	TAXICAB	-	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	15 400	13 400	WALKS ONLY	600	NA
1	6 000	4 600	OTHER MEANS	-	NA
2	4 300	3 200	WORKS AT HOME	100	NA
3 OR MORE	5 100	5 600	NOT REPORTED	200	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	9 000	9 200			
1	2 300	1 200			
2	6 700	7 900			

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK ¹ --CONTINUED			AIR CONDITIONING		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	38 100	NA	ROOM UNIT(S)	47 500	26 000
DRIVES SELF.	15 800	NA	CENTRAL SYSTEM	13 400	3 400
CARPPOOL.	7 100	NA	NONE	42 400	58 800
MASS TRANSPORTATION.	11 700	NA	ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE.	100	NA	4 FLOORS OR MORE	1 400	1 300
TAXICAB.	200	NA	WITH ELEVATOR.	1 400	1 000
WALKS ONLY.	2 800	NA	WALK-UP.	-	300
OTHER MEANS.	100	NA	1 TO 3 FLOORS.	101 900	86 800
WORKS AT HOME.	300	NA			
NOT REPORTED.	-	NA			
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK ¹			BASEMENT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	22 100	NA	WITH BASEMENT.	1 400	3 000
LESS THAN 1 MILE	1 700	NA	NO BASEMENT.	101 900	85 100
1 TO 4 MILES	6 900	NA	SOURCE OF WATER		
5 TO 9 MILES	3 800	NA	PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY.	101 100	86 300
10 TO 29 MILES	4 600	NA	INDIVIDUAL WELL.	2 100	1 700
30 TO 49 MILES	300	NA	DRILLED.	2 000	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	200	NA	DUG.	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME.	100	NA	NOT REPORTED	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	3 300	NA	OTHER.	100	300
NOT REPORTED.	1 100	NA			
MEDIAN	5.2	NA	SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	38 100	NA	PUBLIC SEWER	99 800	84 300
LESS THAN 1 MILE	3 300	NA	SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	2 900	2 300
1 TO 4 MILES	14 900	NA	OTHER.	600	1 600
5 TO 9 MILES	7 600	NA	TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
10 TO 29 MILES	5 000	NA	YES.	82 300	66 500
30 TO 49 MILES	600	NA	NO	21 000	21 500
50 MILES OR MORE	400	NA	AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
WORKS AT HOME.	300	NA	AUTOMOBILES:		
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	3 600	NA	1.	40 800	33 500
NOT REPORTED.	2 200	NA	2.	14 400	8 100
MEDIAN	4.3	NA	3 OR MORE.	2 000	1 000
			NONE	46 100	45 600
			TRUCKS:		
			1.	8 300	NA
			2 OR MORE.	200	NA
			NONE	94 800	NA
			OWNED SECOND HOME		
			YES.	700	100
			NO	102 600	85 700
			HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
			UTILITY GAS.	94 600	80 400
			BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	700	2 400
			FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	300
			ELECTRICITY.	5 900	4 100
			COAL OR COKE	-	-
			WOOD	100	200
			OTHER FUEL	-	100
			NONE	2 000	300
			COOKING FUEL		
			UTILITY GAS.	96 200	81 900
			BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	800	2 500
			ELECTRICITY.	5 900	2 700
			FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	200
			COAL OR COKE	-	-
			WOOD	-	100
			OTHER FUEL	-	100
			NONE	400	200
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	9 200	4 600			
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	400			
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	-	700			
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	9 600	5 900			
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 600	6 800			
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	12 100	8 100			
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	300	900			
NONE	100	100			
RENTER OCCUPIED.	69 300	60 600			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	8 800	3 200			
STEAM OR HOT WATER	300	2 000			
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	600	2 500			
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	8 300	5 800			
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	15 800	22 600			
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	31 800	20 400			
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	1 700	3 800			
NONE	1 900	400			

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD; 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	36 100	NA	ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS--CON.		
			STORM DOORS		
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING			ALL DOORS COVERED.	700	NA
			SOME DOORS COVERED	1 500	NA
			NO DOORS COVERED	31 900	NA
			NOT REPORTED	2 000	NA
			ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	1 400	NA	YES.	14 600	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 200	NA	NO	12 200	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	31 700	NA	DON'T KNOW	7 400	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 800	NA	NOT REPORTED	1 900	NA

TABLE 6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	103 300	88 100			
			SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ² --CON.		
			REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
INCOME ¹					
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000	27 500	LESS THAN \$100	16 000	NA
LESS THAN \$2,000	1 400	5 100	\$100 TO \$199	1 500	NA
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	2 500	2 200	\$200 TO \$299	200	NA
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 500	2 100	\$300 TO \$349	-	NA
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2 700	2 000	\$350 TO \$399	-	NA
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2 100	2 100	\$400 TO \$499	100	NA
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 800	1 900	\$500 TO \$599	-	NA
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 200	5 500	\$600 TO \$699	-	NA
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	4 500	-	\$700 TO \$799	-	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	4 700	4 500	\$800 TO \$999	-	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	2 600	-	\$1,000 OR MORE	-	NA
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	3 400	1 800	NOT REPORTED	7 100	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	2 800	-	MEDIAN	100-	NA
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 900	300			
\$35,000 OR MORE	900	-	SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ⁴		
MEDIAN	9600	6100	UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	17 200	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	60 600	LESS THAN \$100	800	NA
LESS THAN \$2,000	15 200	20 500	\$100 TO \$119	1 200	NA
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	10 400	7 500	\$120 TO \$149	2 200	NA
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	8 000	7 000	\$150 TO \$174	2 400	NA
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	5 500	5 800	\$175 TO \$199	1 800	NA
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	5 200	4 500	\$200 TO \$224	2 600	NA
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	4 700	3 800	\$225 TO \$249	1 700	NA
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	3 100	7 200	\$250 TO \$274	800	NA
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	5 300	-	\$275 TO \$299	400	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	4 600	3 400	\$300 TO \$349	400	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	3 300	-	\$350 TO \$399	300	NA
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	2 900	700	\$400 TO \$499	200	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	900	-	\$500 OR MORE	100	NA
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	400	200	NOT REPORTED	2 300	NA
\$35,000 OR MORE	-	-	MEDIAN	186	NA
MEDIAN	4200	3300	UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 700	NA
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	24 900	19 800	LESS THAN \$50	3 900	NA
VALUE			\$50 TO \$69	1 700	NA
LESS THAN \$5,000	100	1 000	\$70 TO \$79	400	NA
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	900	1 500	\$80 TO \$89	300	NA
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	600	1 800	\$90 TO \$99	100	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	1 500	2 700	\$100 TO \$119	200	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1 000	2 200	\$120 TO \$149	100	NA
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	3 500	3 000	\$150 TO \$199	100	NA
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	2 900	2 900	\$200 OR MORE	-	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	4 900	2 600	NOT REPORTED	1 000	NA
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	3 800	1 500	MEDIAN	100-	NA
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	3 000	-			
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	1 300	400	SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ⁴		
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	800	-	UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	17 200	NA
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	400	200	LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	100	NA
\$60,000 OR MORE	200	-	5 TO 9 PERCENT	900	NA
MEDIAN	22100	15600	10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 300	NA
VALUE-INCOME RATIO			15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 200	NA
LESS THAN 1.5	5 800	4 700	20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 200	NA
1.5 TO 1.9	4 600	3 400	25 TO 29 PERCENT	1 400	NA
2.0 TO 2.4	3 900	2 400	30 TO 34 PERCENT	1 000	NA
2.5 TO 2.9	2 700	1 700	35 TO 39 PERCENT	800	NA
3.0 TO 3.9	2 400	2 000	40 TO 49 PERCENT	700	NA
4.0 OR MORE	5 500	5 100	50 PERCENT OR MORE	1 100	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	500	NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	2.3	2.3	NOT REPORTED	2 300	NA
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			MEDIAN	20	NA
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT.	17 200	NA	UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 700	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	7 800	NA	LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	1 300	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³	8 300	NA	5 TO 9 PERCENT	2 500	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 000	NA	10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 500	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 700	NA	15 TO 19 PERCENT	500	NA
			20 TO 24 PERCENT	700	NA
			25 TO 29 PERCENT	200	NA
			30 TO 34 PERCENT	100	NA
			35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
			40 TO 49 PERCENT	100	NA
			50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
			NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
			NOT REPORTED	1 000	NA
			MEDIAN	9	NA

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
³DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
⁴SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.			GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴	55 700	NA
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	21 000	NA	LESS THAN \$50	2 400	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	700	NA	\$50 TO \$59	1 400	NA
PAID ALL CASH	1 900	NA	\$60 TO \$69	2 400	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	200	NA	\$70 TO \$79	4 500	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 000	NA	\$80 TO \$99	13 300	NA
			\$100 TO \$119	11 500 ²	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS			\$120 TO \$149	11 000	NA
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	10 000	NA	\$150 TO \$174	3 200	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$100 ³	5 300	NA	\$175 TO \$199	2 300	NA
ADDITIONS	100	NA	\$200 TO \$224	1 100	NA
ALTERATIONS	1 300	NA	\$225 TO \$249	1 100	NA
REPLACEMENTS	900	NA	\$250 TO \$274	100	NA
REPAIRS	4 000	NA	\$275 TO \$299	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$100 OR MORE ³	10 500	NA	\$300 TO \$349	-	NA
ADDITIONS	1 300	NA	\$350 OR MORE	100	NA
ALTERATIONS	4 600	NA	NO CASH RENT	1 300	NA
REPLACEMENTS	3 300	NA	MEDIAN	105	NA
REPAIRS	7 000	NA			
NOT REPORTED	700	NA	GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³	69 300	59 000
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS			LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	6 400	4 300
NONE PLANNED	10 200	NA	10 TO 14 PERCENT	10 900	8 200
SOME PLANNED	12 300	NA	15 TO 19 PERCENT	9 600	8 100
COSTING LESS THAN \$100	1 400	NA	20 TO 24 PERCENT	7 900	6 800
COSTING \$100 OR MORE	10 500	NA	25 TO 34 PERCENT	10 100	8 700
DON'T KNOW	300	NA	35 PERCENT OR MORE	21 700	18 900
NOT REPORTED	-	NA	NOT COMPUTED	2 600	4 100
DON'T KNOW	1 900	NA	MEDIAN	24	25
NOT REPORTED	500	NA			
			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴	55 700	NA
GROSS RENT			LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 900	NA
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³	69 300	59 000	10 TO 14 PERCENT	8 700	NA
LESS THAN \$50	10 100	10 700	15 TO 19 PERCENT	7 400	NA
\$50 TO \$59	2 500	4 700	20 TO 24 PERCENT	5 500	NA
\$60 TO \$69	2 900	7 600	25 TO 34 PERCENT	8 500	NA
\$70 TO \$79	5 100	9 100	35 PERCENT OR MORE	19 600	NA
\$80 TO \$99	14 700	15 300	NOT COMPUTED	2 100	NA
\$100 TO \$119	12 100	6 700	MEDIAN	26	NA
\$120 TO \$149	11 700	2 500			
\$150 TO \$174	3 500	700	CONTRACT RENT		
\$175 TO \$199	2 500	-	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³	69 300	59 000
\$200 TO \$224	1 400	-	LESS THAN \$50	13 200	16 900
\$225 TO \$249	1 100	100	\$50 TO \$59	5 500	10 900
\$250 TO \$274	100	-	\$60 TO \$69	11 500	14 800
\$275 TO \$299	-	-	\$70 TO \$79	12 000	7 900
\$300 TO \$349	-	-	\$80 TO \$99	12 200	5 300
\$350 OR MORE	100	-	\$100 TO \$119	5 300	1 000
NO CASH RENT	1 500	1 500	\$120 TO \$149	4 100	400
MEDIAN	97	76	\$150 TO \$174	1 500	200
			\$175 TO \$199	1 300	-
			\$200 TO \$249	1 200	-
			\$250 TO \$299	-	-
			\$300 OR MORE	100	-
			NO CASH RENT	1 500	1 500
			MEDIAN	73	61

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
²COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.

TABLE 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	10 900	11 000	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
TENURE			ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	4 900	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	4 900
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	50.6	44.5	1 ROOM	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	6 100	2 ROOMS	-	100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			3 ROOMS	100	200
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	5 500	4 900	4 ROOMS	500	700
1, DETACHED	4 800	4 200	5 ROOMS	2 000	1 700
1, ATTACHED	100	100	6 ROOMS	1 500	1 300
2 TO 4	500	400	7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 500	1 000
5 OR MORE	100	-	MEDIAN	5.6	5.4
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	5 400	6 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	6 100
1, DETACHED	500	1 100	1 ROOM	-	100
1, ATTACHED	100	700	2 ROOMS	500	500
2 TO 4	2 900	3 100	3 ROOMS	900	1 300
5 TO 9	600	400	4 ROOMS	2 500	2 400
10 TO 19	400	400	5 ROOMS	900	1 400
20 TO 49	500	200	6 ROOMS	500	500
50 OR MORE	200	200	7 ROOMS OR MORE	200	100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			MEDIAN	4.0	4.0
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	4 900	BEDROOMS		
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 600	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	4 900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	800	800	NONE AND 1	200	200
1960 TO 1964	1 100	900	2	1 200	1 400
1950 TO 1959	500	1 700	3	3 300	2 400
1940 TO 1949	400	800	4 OR MORE	900	800
1939 OR EARLIER	1 200	800	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	6 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	6 100	NONE	-	100
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	700	NA	1	1 300	1 600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 200	400	2	3 300	3 200
1960 TO 1964	200	600	3	700	1 100
1950 TO 1959	200	900	4 OR MORE	200	100
1940 TO 1949	900	1 100	PERSONS		
1939 OR EARLIER	2 300	3 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	4 900
PLUMBING FACILITIES			1 PERSON	300	400
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	4 900	2 PERSONS	1 500	1 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 500	4 800	3 PERSONS	1 000	1 000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	4 PERSONS	1 200	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	6 100	5 PERSONS	900	500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 200	5 900	6 PERSONS	600	500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	200	7 PERSONS OR MORE	100	500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			MEDIAN	3.5	3.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	NA	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	6 100
1	2 200	NA	1 PERSON	1 600	900
1 AND ONE-HALF	500	NA	2 PERSONS	1 100	1 300
2 OR MORE	2 900	NA	3 PERSONS	1 000	1 500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	4 PERSONS	900	1 100
NONE	-	NA	5 PERSONS	400	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	NA	6 PERSONS	200	300
1	4 200	NA	7 PERSONS OR MORE	100	500
1 AND ONE-HALF	400	NA	MEDIAN	2.5	3.1
2 OR MORE	500	NA	PERSONS PER ROOM		
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	200	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	4 900
NONE	100	NA	0.50 OR LESS	2 500	2 000
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES			0.51 TO 1.00	2 500	2 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	NA	1.01 TO 1.50	500	600
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 500	NA	1.51 OR MORE	-	100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	6 100
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA	0.50 OR LESS	2 700	1 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	NA	0.51 TO 1.00	2 100	2 800
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 300	NA	1.01 TO 1.50	500	1 000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	1.51 OR MORE	100	500
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	NA	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 700	10 700
			OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	4 800
			1.00 OR LESS	5 000	4 100
			1.01 TO 1.50	500	600
			1.51 OR MORE	-	100
			RENTER OCCUPIED	5 200	5 900
			1.00 OR LESS	4 600	4 400
			1.01 TO 1.50	500	1 000
			1.51 OR MORE	100	500

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	4 900	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 300	4 400	NO SUBFAMILIES	5 500	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 400	3 900	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	-	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	100	100	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	300	200	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	800	500	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 400	1 100	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 400	1 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	400	NO SUBFAMILIES	5 300	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	100	200	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	100	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	100	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	100	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
FEMALE HEAD	800	300	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	100	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	700	300	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100	PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300	400	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	300	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	4 400	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	200	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	6 100	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 000	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 800	5 300	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	100	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 900	3 600	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	600	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	4 300	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	700	500	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	800	500	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	-	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	300	900	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	800	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	900	900	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	300	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	200	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OTHER MALE HEAD	500	400	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	400	400	NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 500	NA
FEMALE HEAD	400	1 300	8 YEARS	200	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	400	1 100	HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	900	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	200	4 YEARS	1 100	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 600	900	COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	600	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	700	4 YEARS OR MORE	1 200	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	200	MEDIAN	12.2	NA
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	NA	NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	300	NA
NONE	4 300	NA	ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	600	NA
1 PERSON	1 000	NA	8 YEARS	500	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	200	NA	HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	800	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	NA	4 YEARS	1 400	NA
NONE	4 400	NA	COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	900	NA
1 PERSON	800	NA	4 YEARS OR MORE	1 000	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	200	NA	MEDIAN	12.4	NA
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 200	NA	1974 OR LATER	1 000	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 300	NA	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	400	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	600	NA	APRIL 1970 TO 1973	1 900	NA
1.	200	NA	1965 TO MARCH 1970	800	NA
2.	400	NA	1960 TO 1964	700	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA	1950 TO 1959	600	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 100	NA	1949 OR EARLIER	500	NA
1.	800	NA	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	NA
2.	600	NA	1974 OR LATER	2 800	NA
3 OR MORE	800	NA	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 000	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	600	NA	APRIL 1970 TO 1973	1 200	NA
2.	300	NA	1965 TO MARCH 1970	800	NA
3 OR MORE	200	NA	1960 TO 1964	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	NA	1950 TO 1959	500	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 900	NA	1949 OR EARLIER	100	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 500	NA	HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK ¹		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 100	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED	4 100	NA
1.	700	NA	DRIVES SELF	2 900	NA
2.	200	NA	CARPPOOL	800	NA
3 OR MORE	200	NA	MASS TRANSPORTATION	300	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	800	NA	BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	-	NA
1.	300	NA	TAXICAB	-	NA
2.	400	NA	WALKS ONLY	-	NA
3 OR MORE	100	NA	OTHER MEANS	-	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	600	NA	WORKS AT HOME	100	NA
2.	500	NA	NOT REPORTED	-	NA
3 OR MORE	100	NA			

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK ¹ --CONTINUED			AIR CONDITIONING		
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 000	NA	ROOM UNIT(S)	4 100	NA
DRIVES SELF	2 500	NA	CENTRAL SYSTEM	5 400	NA
CARPPOOL	700	NA	NONE	1 500	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	800	NA	ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	-	NA	4 FLOORS OR MORE	100	100
TAXICAB	-	NA	WITH ELEVATOR	100	100
WALKS ONLY	-	NA	WALK-UP	-	-
OTHER MEANS	-	NA	1 TO 3 FLOORS	10 800	10 900
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA			
NOT REPORTED	-	NA			
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK ¹			BASEMENT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 100	NA	WITH BASEMENT	500	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	200	NA	NO BASEMENT	10 400	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	1 000	NA	SOURCE OF WATER		
5 TO 9 MILES	700	NA	PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	10 900	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	1 000	NA	INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	300	NA	DRILLED	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA	DUG	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	100	NA	NOT REPORTED	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	800	NA	OTHER	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	300	NA			
MEDIAN	7.8	NA	SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 000	NA	PUBLIC SEWER	10 500	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	100	NA	SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	400	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	1 600	NA	OTHER	-	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	1 100	NA	TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
10 TO 29 MILES	400	NA	YES	9 800	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	100	NA	NO	1 200	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA			
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA	AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	500	NA	AUTOMOBILES:		
NOT REPORTED	200	NA	1.	5 600	NA
MEDIAN	4.9	NA	2.	2 900	NA
			3 OR MORE	500	NA
			NONE	1 900	NA
			TRUCKS:		
			1.	1 000	NA
			2 OR MORE	-	NA
			NONE	9 900	NA
			OWNED SECOND HOME		
			YES	300	500
			NO	10 700	10 500
			HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
			UTILITY GAS	9 000	9 800
			BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	200
			FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	100
			ELECTRICITY	1 800	900
			COAL OR COKE	-	-
			WOOD	-	-
			OTHER FUEL	-	-
			NONE	100	-
			COOKING FUEL		
			UTILITY GAS	7 700	9 300
			BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	200
			ELECTRICITY	3 200	1 400
			FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	100
			COAL OR COKE	-	-
			WOOD	-	-
			OTHER FUEL	-	-
			NONE	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	NA			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	3 800	NA			
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	NA			
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	NA			
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	800	NA			
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	-	NA			
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	900	NA			
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	100	NA			
NONE	-	NA			
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	NA			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 200	NA			
STEAM OR HOT WATER	100	NA			
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	NA			
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 200	NA			
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	500	NA			
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 200	NA			
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	NA			
NONE	100	NA			

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	5 600	NA	ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS--CON.		
			STORM DOORS		
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING			ALL DOORS COVERED.	-	NA
			SOME DOORS COVERED	400	NA
			NO DOORS COVERED	5 100	NA
			NOT REPORTED	100	NA
			ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	100	NA	YES.	4 000	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	200	NA	NO	900	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	5 200	NA	DON'T KNOW	600	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA	NOT REPORTED	200	NA

TABLE 8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

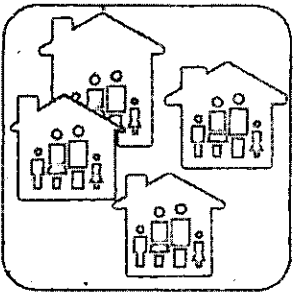
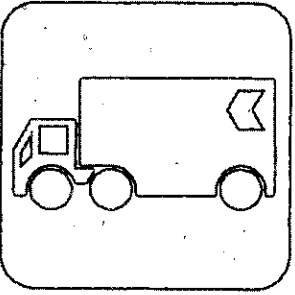
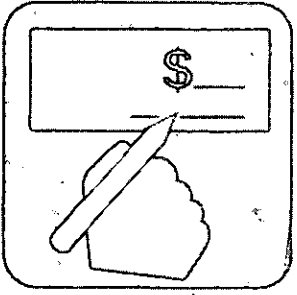
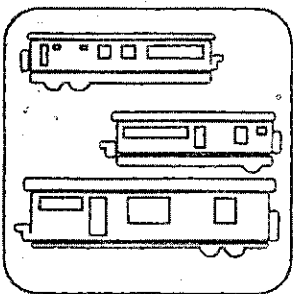
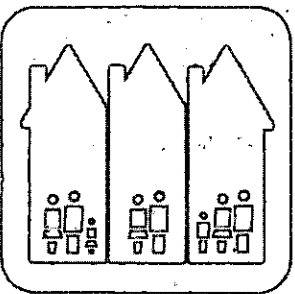
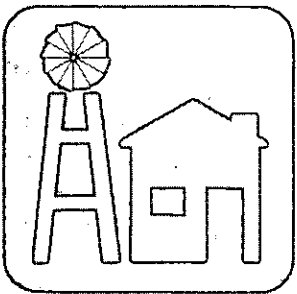
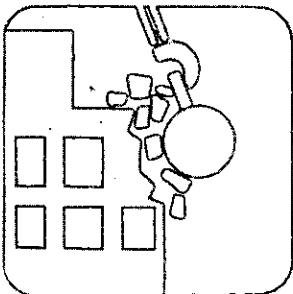
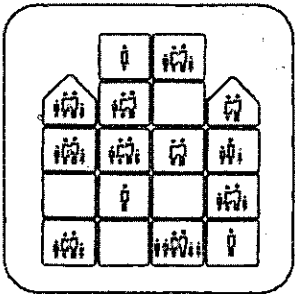
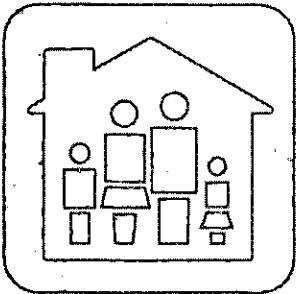
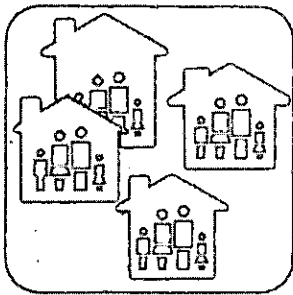
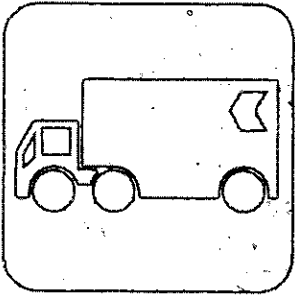
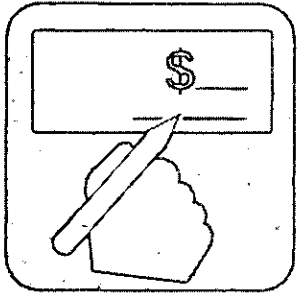
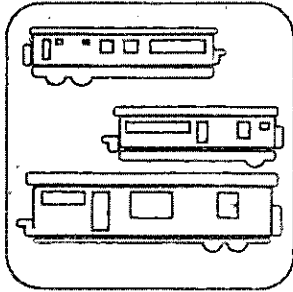
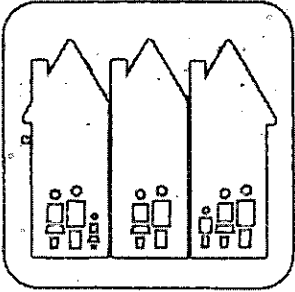
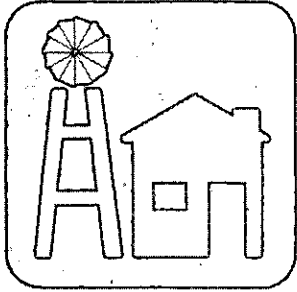
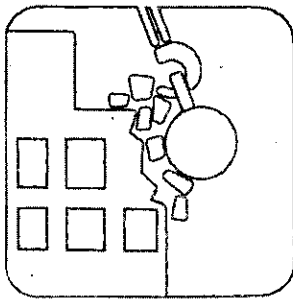
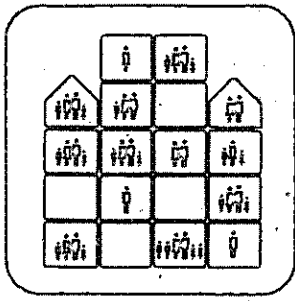
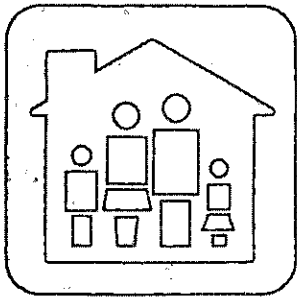
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	10 900	11 000	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ² --COM.		
INCOME ¹			REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	4 900	LESS THAN \$100	2 400	NA
LESS THAN \$2,000	300	400	\$100 TO \$199	400	NA
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	100	100	\$200 TO \$299	-	NA
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	300	300	\$300 TO \$349	200	NA
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	200	100	\$350 TO \$399	-	NA
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	300	200	\$400 TO \$499	200	NA
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	400	400	\$500 TO \$599	-	NA
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	100	1 200	\$600 TO \$699	-	NA
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	300	600	\$700 TO \$799	-	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	600	1 200	\$800 TO \$999	-	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	800	700	\$1,000 OR MORE	-	NA
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	900	700	NOT REPORTED	1 600	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	700	200	MEDIAN	100-	NA
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	700				
\$35,000 OR MORE	200				
MEDIAN	13900	9400	SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ⁴		
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	6 100	UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	3 900	NA
LESS THAN \$2,000	600	1 000	LESS THAN \$100	100	NA
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	200	500	\$100 TO \$119	300	NA
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	300	600	\$120 TO \$149	800	NA
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	400	500	\$150 TO \$174	300	NA
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	-	500	\$175 TO \$199	400	NA
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	400	500	\$200 TO \$224	100	NA
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	100	1 400	\$225 TO \$249	200	NA
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	500	500	\$250 TO \$274	400	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	800	900	\$275 TO \$299	100	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	500	300	\$300 TO \$349	400	NA
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	900	100	\$350 TO \$399	100	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	300	100	\$400 TO \$499	100	NA
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	200		\$500 OR MORE	-	NA
\$35,000 OR MORE	200		NOT REPORTED	600	NA
MEDIAN	10400	5900	MEDIAN	186	NA
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	4 700	4 100	UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	800	NA
VALUE			LESS THAN \$50	400	NA
LESS THAN \$5,000	-	-	\$50 TO \$69	200	NA
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	-	100	\$70 TO \$79	-	NA
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	100	100	\$80 TO \$89	-	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	200	300	\$90 TO \$99	-	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	100	400	\$100 TO \$119	-	NA
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	100	700	\$120 TO \$149	100	NA
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	400	800	\$150 TO \$199	-	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	900	700	\$200 OR MORE	-	NA
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	500	700	NOT REPORTED	100	NA
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	400		MEDIAN . . . . .	...	NA
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	400	300			
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	600		SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ⁴		
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	500	100	UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	3 900	NA
\$60,000 OR MORE	400		LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	30200	18900	5 TO 9 PERCENT	700	NA
VALUE-INCOME RATIO			10 TO 14 PERCENT	500	NA
LESS THAN 1.5	1 000	1 100	15 TO 19 PERCENT	600	NA
1.5 TO 1.9	800	800	20 TO 24 PERCENT	600	NA
2.0 TO 2.4	500	700	25 TO 29 PERCENT	300	NA
2.5 TO 2.9	700	400	30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
3.0 TO 3.9	500	500	35 TO 39 PERCENT	100	NA
4.0 OR MORE	1 100	600	40 TO 49 PERCENT	400	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	100	50 PERCENT OR MORE	100	NA
MEDIAN	2.5	2.1	NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			NOT REPORTED	600	NA
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	3 900	NA	MEDIAN	19	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	1 300	NA	UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	800	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³	2 400	NA	LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	200	NA	5 TO 9 PERCENT	400	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	800	NA	10 TO 14 PERCENT	100	NA
			15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
			20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	NA
			25 TO 29 PERCENT	-	NA
			30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
			35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
			40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
			50 PERCENT OR MORE	100	NA
			NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
			NOT REPORTED	100	NA
			MEDIAN . . . . .	...	NA

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.³DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.⁴SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CON.			GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	5 300	NA
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	4 400	NA	LESS THAN \$50.	-	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	200	NA	\$50 TO \$59	-	NA
PAID ALL CASH	100	NA	\$60 TO \$69	100	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	-	NA	\$70 TO \$79	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA	\$80 TO \$99	1 000	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS			\$100 TO \$119	500	NA
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	1 900	NA	\$120 TO \$149	1 100	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$100 ²	1 200	NA	\$150 TO \$174	500	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA	\$175 TO \$199	1 300	NA
ALTERATIONS	300	NA	\$200 TO \$224	400	NA
REPLACEMENTS	100	NA	\$225 TO \$249	200	NA
REPAIRS	1 000	NA	\$250 TO \$274	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$100 OR MORE ²	1 800	NA	\$275 TO \$299	-	NA
ADDITIONS	300	NA	\$300 TO \$349	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	900	NA	\$350 OR MORE	-	NA
REPLACEMENTS	500	NA	NO CASH RENT	100	NA
REPAIRS	1 000	NA	MEDIAN	144	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA			
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS			GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
NONE PLANNED	1 900	NA	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	5 400	6 000
SOME PLANNED	2 200	NA	LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	600	500
COSTING LESS THAN \$100	200	NA	10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 000	1 100
COSTING \$100 OR MORE	2 000	NA	15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 100	1 100
DON'T KNOW	100	NA	20 TO 24 PERCENT	500	900
NOT REPORTED	-	NA	25 TO 34 PERCENT	900	800
DON'T KNOW	500	NA	35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 100	1 200
NOT REPORTED	-	NA	NOT COMPUTED	200	300
			MEDIAN	19	21
GROSS RENT			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	5 300	NA
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	5 400	6 000	LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	500	NA
LESS THAN \$50.	-	400	10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 000	NA
\$50 TO \$59	-	200	15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 100	NA
\$60 TO \$69	100	600	20 TO 24 PERCENT	500	NA
\$70 TO \$79	100	600	25 TO 34 PERCENT	900	NA
\$80 TO \$99	1 000	1 600	35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 100	NA
\$100 TO \$119	500	1 100	NOT COMPUTED	200	NA
\$120 TO \$149	1 200	800	MEDIAN	20	NA
\$150 TO \$174	500	500	CONTRACT RENT		
\$175 TO \$199	1 300	-	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	5 400	NA
\$200 TO \$224	400	200	LESS THAN \$50.	100	NA
\$225 TO \$249	200	-	\$50 TO \$59	100	NA
\$275 TO \$299	-	-	\$60 TO \$69	400	NA
\$300 TO \$349	-	-	\$70 TO \$79	700	NA
\$350 OR MORE	-	-	\$80 TO \$99	700	NA
NO CASH RENT	100	100	\$100 TO \$119	600	NA
MEDIAN	143	94	\$120 TO \$149	800	NA
			\$150 TO \$174	1 000	NA
			\$175 TO \$199	500	NA
			\$200 TO \$249	400	NA
			\$250 TO \$299	-	NA
			\$300 OR MORE	-	NA
			NO CASH RENT	100	NA
			MEDIAN	120	NA

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
²COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.



PART

B

**Indicators of Housing
and Neighborhood
Quality**

TABLE 1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY		CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	169 400
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 800	ALL USABLE	167 000
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	182 300	1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	2 200
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	178 200	NOT REPORTED	300
		LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	20 800	WITH SERVICE	177 600
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	150 600	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	100
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	135 400	ONCE A WEEK	2 300
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	174 400
BEDROOMS		DON'T KNOW	500
OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	NOT REPORTED	200
NONE AND 1	8 900	NO SERVICE	8 500
2 OR MORE	177 300	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	150 400	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	100
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	26 400	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	500	OTHER MEANS	8 300
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	115 400	NOT REPORTED	200
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	104 900	DON'T KNOW	100
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 800	NOT REPORTED	-
1	6 600		
2 OR MORE	1 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	4 900	WITH SERVICE	167 200
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	2 200	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	500
NOT REPORTED	700	ONCE A WEEK	2 300
NO BEDROOMS	-	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	149 000
NOT REPORTED	2 700	DON'T KNOW	15 100
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	70 800	NOT REPORTED	400
		NO SERVICE	3 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
NONE AND 1	66 100	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	800
2 OR MORE	105 300	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	200
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	64 000	OTHER MEANS	2 600
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	41 300	NOT REPORTED	100
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-	DON'T KNOW	200
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	67 300	NOT REPORTED	400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	48 300	EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	16 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200
1	14 300	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	182 300
2 OR MORE	2 400	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	163 800
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	10 300	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	17 900
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	4 000	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4 400
NOT REPORTED	2 300	IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5 100
NO BEDROOMS	-	NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8 200
NOT REPORTED	2 300	NOT REPORTED	300
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	104 100	NOT REPORTED	600
		OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 800
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES		RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	150 600
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	185 400	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	120 800
ALL USABLE	184 300	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	28 500
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	700	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3 300
NOT REPORTED	400	IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4 000
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	700	NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	20 800
		NOT REPORTED	400
		NOT REPORTED	1 300
		OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	20 800

TABLE 2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.	195 600	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	161 900	BASEMENT	
COMMON STAIRWAYS		OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200
OWNER OCCUPIED.	20 800	WITH BASEMENT.	5 500
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS.	5 700	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	4 200
NO LOOSE STEPS.	3 900	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	600
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	2 400	DON'T KNOW.	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	300	NOT REPORTED.	700
NO RAILINGS.	700	NO BASEMENT.	180 700
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	400	RENTER OCCUPIED.	171 400
LOOSE STEPS.	300	WITH BASEMENT.	4 300
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	200	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	2 800
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	200
NO RAILINGS.	-	DON'T KNOW.	1 000
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	100	NOT REPORTED.	300
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	1 600	NO BASEMENT.	167 100
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS.	15 100	ROOF	
RENTER OCCUPIED.	141 100	OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS.	72 700	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	176 200
NO LOOSE STEPS.	61 700	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	9 100
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	53 800	DON'T KNOW.	600
RAILINGS LOOSE.	1 900	NOT REPORTED.	300
NO RAILINGS.	4 400	RENTER OCCUPIED.	171 400
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	1 500	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	152 300
LOOSE STEPS.	3 600	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	13 600
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	2 600	DON'T KNOW.	5 400
RAILINGS LOOSE.	600	NOT REPORTED.	200
NO RAILINGS.	100	INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	300	OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	7 400	OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS.	68 400	NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	180 600
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS		WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	5 200
OWNER OCCUPIED.	20 800	NOT REPORTED.	300
WITH PUBLIC HALLS.	2 000	BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.	1 700	NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	180 200
ALL WORKING.	1 600	WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	3 900
SOME WORKING.	-	NOT REPORTED.	2 100
NONE WORKING.	-	RENTER OCCUPIED.	171 400
NOT REPORTED.	100	OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO LIGHT FIXTURES.	300	NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	148 300
NO PUBLIC HALLS.	17 500	WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	22 600
NOT REPORTED.	1 400	NOT REPORTED.	500
RENTER OCCUPIED.	141 100	BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
WITH PUBLIC HALLS.	48 000	NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	155 500
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.	44 500	WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	13 300
ALL WORKING.	35 000	NOT REPORTED.	2 700
SOME WORKING.	5 400	INTERIOR FLOORS	
NONE WORKING.	3 200	OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200
NOT REPORTED.	900	NO HOLES IN FLOOR.	182 300
NO LIGHT FIXTURES.	3 500	WITH HOLES IN FLOOR.	1 800
NO PUBLIC HALLS.	86 200	NOT REPORTED.	2 100
NOT REPORTED.	6 900	RENTER OCCUPIED.	171 400
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	357 600	NO HOLES IN FLOOR.	159 100
ELECTRIC WIRING		WITH HOLES IN FLOOR.	10 600
OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	NOT REPORTED.	1 700
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	184 600	SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	1 100	OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200
NOT REPORTED.	400	WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	16 700
RENTER OCCUPIED.	171 400	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	1 200
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	168 400	BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION.	300
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	2 700	BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS.	500
NOT REPORTED.	300	BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS.	400
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS		HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	14 600
OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	NOT REPORTED.	900
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	184 400	NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	162 400
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	1 700	NOT REPORTED.	7 100
NOT REPORTED.	-		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	171 400		
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	166 900		
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	4 400		
NOT REPORTED.	100		

TABLE 2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
		OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	EXCELLENT	88 400
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	39 500	GOOD.	79 900
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	10 200	FAIR.	15 900
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION.	1 300	POOR.	1 600
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	3 100	NOT REPORTED.	400
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	5 800	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	27 800	EXCELLENT	36 100
NOT REPORTED.	1 500	GOOD.	78 000
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	120 300	FAIR.	47 200
NOT REPORTED.	11 600	POOR.	9 900
		NOT REPORTED.	300

TABLE 3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	333 000	UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
WATER SUPPLY		FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	182 300	RENTER OCCUPIED	150 600
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	181 900	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	147 900
NO BREAKDOWNS	178 300	WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	127 300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 600	NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	122 900
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 100
1 TIME	2 100	UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
2 TIMES	300	1 TIME	3 200
3 TIMES OR MORE	200	2 TIMES	300
NOT REPORTED	-	3 TIMES	100
DON'T KNOW	200	4 TIMES OR MORE	400
NOT REPORTED	900	NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		NOT REPORTED	300
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	300	REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	2 100	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	2 800
NOT REPORTED	100	PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	1 100
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	400	NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	150 600	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 700
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	150 500	ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
NO BREAKDOWNS	147 200	OWNER OCCUPIED	182 300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 600	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	148 800
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	31 700
1 TIME	1 300	1 TIME	18 800
2 TIMES	100	2 TIMES	6 000
3 TIMES OR MORE	200	3 TIMES OR MORE	6 600
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	300
DON'T KNOW	200	DON'T KNOW	1 000
NOT REPORTED	1 600	NOT REPORTED	800
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		RENTER OCCUPIED	150 600
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	300	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	122 400
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	1 200	WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	26 400
NOT REPORTED	-	1 TIME	13 600
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	200	2 TIMES	5 100
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		3 TIMES OR MORE	7 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	182 300	NOT REPORTED	400
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	181 800	DON'T KNOW	800
NO BREAKDOWNS	177 900	NOT REPORTED	1 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 000	UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	313 600
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		HEATING EQUIPMENT	
1 TIME	1 300	OWNER OCCUPIED	178 200
2 TIMES	200	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	178 200
3 TIMES OR MORE	500	NO BREAKDOWNS	169 200
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH BREAKDOWNS	7 000
DON'T KNOW	400	1 TIME	4 900
NOT REPORTED	1 500	2 TIMES	900
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	500	3 TIMES	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	150 600	4 TIMES OR MORE	800
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	150 500	NOT REPORTED	100
NO BREAKDOWNS	145 100	NOT REPORTED	2 100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	3 200	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		RENTER OCCUPIED	135 400
1 TIME	2 200	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	133 800
2 TIMES	300	NO BREAKDOWNS	119 800
3 TIMES OR MORE	600	WITH BREAKDOWNS	7 600
NOT REPORTED	100	1 TIME	4 800
DON'T KNOW	300	2 TIMES	700
NOT REPORTED	1 900	3 TIMES	500
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	200	4 TIMES OR MORE	1 300
FLUSH TOILET		NOT REPORTED	200
OWNER OCCUPIED	182 300	NOT REPORTED	6 400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	181 100	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 700
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	76 400	INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	74 100	ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 200	OWNER OCCUPIED	178 200
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	155 000
1 TIME	900	NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	143 300
2 TIMES	200	USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	9 600
3 TIMES	100	NOT REPORTED	2 100
4 TIMES OR MORE	100	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	23 200
NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	135 400
NOT REPORTED	1 100	WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	84 200
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	69 400
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	1 100	USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	9 700
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	NOT REPORTED	5 200
NOT REPORTED	100	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	51 200
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 300		

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	178 200	OWNER OCCUPIED	178 200
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	155 000	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	178 200
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	109 700	NO ROOMS CLOSED	171 200
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	41 300	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	4 800
1 ROOM	7 400	LIVING ROOM ONLY	700
2 ROOMS	10 200	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	23 700	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	1 600
NOT REPORTED	4 000	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	2 100
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	23 200	NOT REPORTED	300
		NOT REPORTED	2 100
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	135 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	135 400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	84 200	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	133 800
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	50 000	NO ROOMS CLOSED	120 500
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	31 500	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	6 900
1 ROOM	9 200	LIVING ROOM ONLY	1 000
2 ROOMS	11 400	DINING ROOM ONLY	100
3 ROOMS OR MORE	10 900	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	3 500
NOT REPORTED	2 700	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	2 000
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	51 200	NOT REPORTED	300
		NOT REPORTED	6 400
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 700

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT; FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS		NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	36 800	ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	93 900
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	149 100	INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ²	91 900
AIRPLANE NOISE	37 900	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	63 200
STREET NOISE	59 500	SCHOOLS	14 700
HEAVY TRAFFIC	60 200	SHOPPING	14 600
STREETS NEED REPAIR	49 800	POLICE PROTECTION	14 200
ROADS IMPASSABLE	41 700	FIRE PROTECTION	6 500
POOR STREET LIGHTING	20 000	HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	24 100
CRIME	33 700	DON'T KNOW	100
LITTER	35 900	NOT REPORTED	300
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	16 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400
DETERIORATING HOUSING	19 900	ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	110 100
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	28 500	INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ³	61 000
ODORS	28 200	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	27 600
NOT REPORTED	300	SCHOOLS	7 000
		SHOPPING	16 000
		POLICE PROTECTION	15 700
		FIRE PROTECTION	4 700
		HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	16 100
		DON'T KNOW	200
		NOT REPORTED	100
		NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE⁴	
		OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200
		WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	91 900
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ³	10 200
		BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	4 300
		BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	3 300
		BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	2 300
		BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	2 200
		BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	800
		BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 000
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	78 400
		NOT REPORTED	3 400
		WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	93 900
		NOT REPORTED	300
		RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400
		WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	61 000
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ³	14 800
		BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6 100
		BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	2 100
		BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	4 500
		BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	6 400
		BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	2 200
		BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 500
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	43 200
		NOT REPORTED	3 000
		WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	110 300
		NOT REPORTED	100
		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
		OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200
		EXCELLENT	75 000
		GOOD	77 900
		FAIR	28 300
		POOR	4 700
		NOT REPORTED	400
		RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	23 200
		EXCELLENT	2 300
		GOOD	9 200
		FAIR	8 600
		POOR	3 100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	162 100
		EXCELLENT	72 300
		GOOD	68 400
		FAIR	19 600
		POOR	1 600
		NOT REPORTED	100
		NOT REPORTED	900

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

³FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

⁴WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE 4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED		RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
EXCELLENT	171 400	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	132 400
GOOD	37 900	EXCELLENT	36 200
FAIR	74 800	GOOD	64 100
POOR	46 000	FAIR	28 700
NOT REPORTED.	12 600	POOR	3 400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	100	NOT REPORTED.	-
EXCELLENT	38 000	NOT REPORTED.	1 000
GOOD	1 400		
FAIR	10 400		
POOR	17 200		
NOT REPORTED.	9 000		
	-		

TABLE 5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY		CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED, HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	34 000	RENTER OCCUPIED.	69 300
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	400	WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	68 200
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	33 600	ALL USABLE.	67 000
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	32 800	1 OR MORE NOT USABLE.	1 000
		NOT REPORTED.	200
RENTER OCCUPIED, HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	69 300	LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 100
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	6 000	GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	63 300	OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	59 700	WITH SERVICE.	32 200
		LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
BEDROOMS		ONCE A WEEK	100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	32 000
NONE AND 1.	1 500	DON'T KNOW.	-
2 OR MORE	32 500	NOT REPORTED.	100
NONE LACKING PRIVACY.	20 300	NO SERVICE.	1 800
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	12 200	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	-	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	23 600	GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	20 100	OTHER MEANS	1 800
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	2 900	NOT REPORTED.	-
1	2 200	DON'T KNOW.	-
2 OR MORE	700	NOT REPORTED.	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	2 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	500	WITH SERVICE.	67 600
NOT REPORTED.	300	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	200
NO BEDROOMS	-	ONCE A WEEK	400
NOT REPORTED.	600	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	63 700
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	10 400	DON'T KNOW.	3 200
		NOT REPORTED.	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	NO SERVICE.	1 300
NONE AND 1.	25 200	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
2 OR MORE	44 100	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	500
NONE LACKING PRIVACY.	20 300	GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	-
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	23 800	OTHER MEANS	800
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	-	NOT REPORTED.	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	35 300	DON'T KNOW.	100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	21 100	NOT REPORTED.	300
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	12 500	EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
1	10 500	OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000
2 OR MORE	2 000	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	33 600
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	7 600	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	28 000
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	2 800	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	5 300
NOT REPORTED.	2 100	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	800
NO BEDROOMS	-	IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 500
NOT REPORTED.	1 600	NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	2 900
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	34 000	NOT REPORTED.	100
		NOT REPORTED.	300
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES		OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	400
OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	33 400	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	63 300
ALL USABLE.	33 100	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	41 200
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE.	200	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	21 800
NOT REPORTED.	200	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 800
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600	IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 800
		NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	16 800
		NOT REPORTED.	400
		NOT REPORTED.	300
		OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	6 000

TABLE 6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.	36 100	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	67 100	BASEMENT	
COMMON STAIRWAYS		OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 100	WITH BASEMENT.	500
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS.	2 900	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	500
NO LOOSE STEPS.	2 100	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	1 300	DON'T KNOW.	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	300	NOT REPORTED.	-
NO RAILINGS.	300	NO BASEMENT.	33 500
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	200	RENTER OCCUPIED.	69 300
LOOSE STEPS.	200	WITH BASEMENT.	900
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	100	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	500
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	-
NO RAILINGS.	-	DON'T KNOW.	200
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	100	NOT REPORTED.	200
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	700	NO BASEMENT.	68 400
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS.	5 100	ROOF	
RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100	OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS.	28 000	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	32 300
NO LOOSE STEPS.	22 400	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	1 600
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	18 900	DON'T KNOW.	100
RAILINGS LOOSE.	900	NOT REPORTED.	-
NO RAILINGS.	2 100	RENTER OCCUPIED.	69 300
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	600	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	60 000
LOOSE STEPS.	2 000	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	6 900
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	1 400	DON'T KNOW.	2 300
RAILINGS LOOSE.	500	NOT REPORTED.	100
NO RAILINGS.	100	INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	-	OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	3 600	OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS.	31 100	NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	31 800
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS		WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	2 100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 100	NOT REPORTED.	100
WITH PUBLIC HALLS.	700	BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.	600	NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	32 300
ALL WORKING.	600	WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	1 300
SOME WORKING.	-	NOT REPORTED.	400
NONE WORKING.	-	RENTER OCCUPIED.	69 300
NOT REPORTED.	-	OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO LIGHT FIXTURES.	100	NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	54 700
NO PUBLIC HALLS.	6 700	WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	14 400
NOT REPORTED.	700	NOT REPORTED.	200
RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100	BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
WITH PUBLIC HALLS.	17 300	NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	60 000
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.	16 100	WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	8 100
ALL WORKING.	9 700	NOT REPORTED.	1 200
SOME WORKING.	3 000	INTERIOR FLOORS	
NONE WORKING.	3 100	OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000
NOT REPORTED.	300	NO HOLES IN FLOOR.	32 600
NO LIGHT FIXTURES.	1 200	WITH HOLES IN FLOOR.	900
NO PUBLIC HALLS.	38 600	NOT REPORTED.	500
NOT REPORTED.	3 200	RENTER OCCUPIED.	69 300
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	103 300	NO HOLES IN FLOOR.	61 100
ELECTRIC WIRING		WITH HOLES IN FLOOR.	7 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000	NOT REPORTED.	700
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	33 400	SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	600	OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000
NOT REPORTED.	-	WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	4 100
RENTER OCCUPIED.	69 300	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	400
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	67 500	BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION.	-
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	1 600	BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS.	200
NOT REPORTED.	100	BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS.	200
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS		HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	3 600
OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000	NOT REPORTED.	100
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	33 200	NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	28 300
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	800	NOT REPORTED.	1 600
NOT REPORTED.	-		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	69 300		
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	66 200		
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	3 000		
NOT REPORTED.	-		

TABLE 6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
		OWNER OCCUPIED	34 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	EXCELLENT	11 400
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	23 100	GOOD	16 200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7 900	FAIR	5 600
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	1 600	POOR	800
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	2 300	NOT REPORTED	100
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	4 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	14 400	EXCELLENT	9 300
NOT REPORTED	800	GOOD	27 000
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	41 000	FAIR	25 600
NOT REPORTED	5 200	POOR	7 300
		NOT REPORTED	100

TABLE 7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	96 800	UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
WATER SUPPLY		FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	33 600	RENTER OCCUPIED	63 300
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	33 200	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	61 100
NO BREAKDOWNS	32 800	WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	57 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	200	NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	54 300
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2 600
1 TIME	200	UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
2 TIMES	-	1 TIME	2 000
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	2 TIMES	300
NOT REPORTED	-	3 TIMES	100
DON'T KNOW	-	4 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	200	NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		NOT REPORTED	100
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	200	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	1 900
NOT REPORTED	-	PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	500
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	300	NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	63 300	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 200
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	63 100	ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
NO BREAKDOWNS	61 800	OWNER OCCUPIED	33 600
WITH BREAKDOWNS	500	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	28 000
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 300
1 TIME	400	1 TIME	3 300
2 TIMES	-	2 TIMES	900
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	3 TIMES OR MORE	1 100
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	100
DON'T KNOW	100	DON'T KNOW	300
NOT REPORTED	700	NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		RENTER OCCUPIED	63 300
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	100	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	49 800
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	400	WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	12 700
NOT REPORTED	-	1 TIME	6 100
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	200	2 TIMES	2 700
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		3 TIMES OR MORE	3 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	33 600	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	33 200	DON'T KNOW	300
NO BREAKDOWNS	32 500	NOT REPORTED	500
WITH BREAKDOWNS	500	UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	92 500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		HEATING EQUIPMENT	
1 TIME	400	OWNER OCCUPIED	32 800
2 TIMES	-	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	32 800
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	NO BREAKDOWNS	31 400
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 100
DON'T KNOW	-	1 TIME	700
NOT REPORTED	200	2 TIMES	300
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	400	3 TIMES	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	63 300	4 TIMES OR MORE	100
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	63 100	NOT REPORTED	-
NO BREAKDOWNS	60 800	NOT REPORTED	300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 400	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		RENTER OCCUPIED	59 700
1 TIME	1 000	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	58 300
2 TIMES	200	NO BREAKDOWNS	52 700
3 TIMES OR MORE	300	WITH BREAKDOWNS	3 300
NOT REPORTED	-	1 TIME	2 100
DON'T KNOW	100	2 TIMES	400
NOT REPORTED	800	3 TIMES	200
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	200	4 TIMES OR MORE	700
FLUSH TOILET		NOT REPORTED	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	33 600	NOT REPORTED	2 300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	32 900	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 400
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	21 000	INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	20 300	ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	300	OWNER OCCUPIED	32 800
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	20 700
1 TIME	300	NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	18 200
2 TIMES	100	USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 300
3 TIMES	-	NOT REPORTED	300
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	12 100
NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 700
NOT REPORTED	300	WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	28 600
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	21 300
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	300	USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	5 500
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	NOT REPORTED	1 800
NOT REPORTED	-	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	31 100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	700		

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: OWNER OCCUPIED.	32 800	CLOSURE OF ROOMS: OWNER OCCUPIED.	32 800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	20 700	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	32 800
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	10 300	NO ROOMS CLOSED	31 100
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	9 600	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS.	1 400
1 ROOM.	1 400	LIVING ROOM ONLY.	200
2 ROOMS	2 400	DINING ROOM ONLY.	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	5 800	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	600
NOT REPORTED.	800	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION.	500
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	12 100	NOT REPORTED.	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 700	NOT REPORTED.	300
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	28 600	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	-
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	11 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 700
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	16 300	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	58 300
1 ROOM.	4 600	NO ROOMS CLOSED	51 100
2 ROOMS	6 500	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS.	4 800
3 ROOMS OR MORE	5 200	LIVING ROOM ONLY.	900
NOT REPORTED.	900	DINING ROOM ONLY.	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	31 100	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	2 700
		OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION.	1 000
		NOT REPORTED.	200
		NOT REPORTED.	2 400
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	1 400

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS		NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000	OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	2 800	ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.	18 100
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	31 100	INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ³	15 700
AIRPLANE NOISE.	5 300	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	7 400
STREET NOISE.	14 600	SCHOOLS	1 600
HEAVY TRAFFIC	15 300	SHOPPING.	3 600
STREETS NEED REPAIR	16 500	POLICE PROTECTION	4 100
ROADS IMPASSABLE.	13 300	FIRE PROTECTION	1 600
POOR STREET LIGHTING.	5 100	HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	5 400
CRIME	7 200	DON'T KNOW.	100
LITTER.	12 000	NOT REPORTED.	100
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	6 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300
DETERIORATING HOUSING	7 000	ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.	42 200
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	7 100	INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ³	27 100
ODORS	7 100	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	9 200
NOT REPORTED.	100	SCHOOLS	3 000
		SHOPPING.	9 200
		POLICE PROTECTION	10 000
		FIRE PROTECTION	2 900
		HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	8 200
		DON'T KNOW.	-
		NOT REPORTED.	-
		NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE⁴	
		OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000
		WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	15 700
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ³	2 400
		BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.	900
		BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS.	300
		BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	600
		BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION.	700
		BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION.	200
		BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS.	300
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	12 500
		NOT REPORTED.	800
		WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	18 200
		NOT REPORTED.	100
		RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300
		WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	27 100
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ³	9 400
		BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.	3 700
		BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS.	1 400
		BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	3 300
		BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION.	4 400
		BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION.	1 600
		BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS.	2 100
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	16 600
		NOT REPORTED.	1 200
		WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	42 200
		NOT REPORTED.	-
		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
		OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000
		EXCELLENT	6 100
		GOOD.	15 200
		FAIR.	10 800
		POOR.	1 800
		NOT REPORTED.	100
		RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300
		EXCELLENT	7 600
		GOOD.	500
		FAIR.	2 600
		POOR.	3 200
		NOT REPORTED.	1 300
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	-
		EXCELLENT	26 300
		GOOD.	5 600
		FAIR.	12 500
		POOR.	7 600
		NOT REPORTED.	600
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	-
		EXCELLENT	200
		GOOD.	100
		FAIR.	100
		POOR.	100
		NOT REPORTED.	100

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
²WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
³FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
⁴WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE 8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED		RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
EXCELLENT	69 300	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	47 800
GOOD	8 100	EXCELLENT	7 400
FAIR	26 800	GOOD	22 800
POOR	25 200	FAIR	15 300
NOT REPORTED	9 200	POOR	2 300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	-	NOT REPORTED	-
EXCELLENT	21 300	NOT REPORTED	300
GOOD	700		
FAIR	3 900		
POOR	9 900		
NOT REPORTED	6 800		

TABLE 9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY		CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 3 MONTHS OR LONGER LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	5 500 100 5 400 5 300	RENTER OCCUPIED WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES ALL USABLE 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE NOT REPORTED LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 400 5 300 5 100 200 - 100
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 3 MONTHS OR LONGER LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	5 400 1 000 4 400 4 200	GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
BEDROOMS		OWNER OCCUPIED	
OWNER OCCUPIED NONE AND 1 2 OR MORE NONE LACKING PRIVACY 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY PRIVACY NOT REPORTED 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE 1 2 OR MORE BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER NOT REPORTED NO BEDROOMS NOT REPORTED 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 500 200 5 400 4 600 700 100 3 800 3 200 300 300 - 200 100 - - 300 1 800	WITH SERVICE LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK ONCE A WEEK TWICE A WEEK OR MORE DON'T KNOW NOT REPORTED NO SERVICE METHOD OF DISPOSAL: INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR GARBAGE DISPOSAL OTHER MEANS NOT REPORTED DON'T KNOW NOT REPORTED	
RENTER OCCUPIED NONE AND 1 2 OR MORE NONE LACKING PRIVACY 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY PRIVACY NOT REPORTED 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE 1 2 OR MORE BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER NOT REPORTED NO BEDROOMS NOT REPORTED 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 400 1 300 4 100 2 500 1 700 - 2 700 2 300 300 300 - 100 200 - - 100 2 700	RENTER OCCUPIED WITH SERVICE LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK ONCE A WEEK TWICE A WEEK OR MORE DON'T KNOW NOT REPORTED NO SERVICE METHOD OF DISPOSAL: INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR GARBAGE DISPOSAL OTHER MEANS NOT REPORTED DON'T KNOW NOT REPORTED	
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES		EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES ALL USABLE 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE NOT REPORTED LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 500 5 500 5 400 - 100 -	OWNER OCCUPIED OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE NOT REPORTED NOT REPORTED OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS RENTER OCCUPIED OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE NOT REPORTED NOT REPORTED OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	
			5 500 5 400 4 700 800 300 100 400 - - 100 5 400 4 400 3 500 900 300 100 500 - - 1 000

TABLE 10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS, BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.	5 600	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	5 300	BASEMENT	
COMMON STAIRWAYS		OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	600	WITH BASEMENT	300
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	100	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	200
NO LOOSE STEPS.	100	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	100	DON'T KNOW.	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	NOT REPORTED.	100
NO RAILINGS.	-	NO BASEMENT.	5 300
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400
LOOSE STEPS.	-	WITH BASEMENT	300
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	-	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	300
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	-
NO RAILINGS.	-	DON'T KNOW.	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED.	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	-	NO BASEMENT.	5 100
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	500	ROOF	
RENTER OCCUPIED.	4 700	OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 400	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	5 100
NO LOOSE STEPS.	2 100	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	300
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	1 800	DON'T KNOW.	100
RAILINGS LOOSE.	100	NOT REPORTED.	-
NO RAILINGS.	100	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	100	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	4 800
LOOSE STEPS.	-	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	500
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	-	DON'T KNOW.	100
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	NOT REPORTED.	-
NO RAILINGS.	-		
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-		
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	300		
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 300	INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS		OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	600	OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	100	NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 200
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	100	WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	400
ALL WORKING	100	NOT REPORTED.	-
SOME WORKING.	-	BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
NONE WORKING.	-	NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	5 200
NOT REPORTED.	-	WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	300
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-	NOT REPORTED.	100
NO PUBLIC HALLS	500	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400
NOT REPORTED.	-	OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 700	NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	4 900
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 500	WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	500
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 300	NOT REPORTED.	-
ALL WORKING	1 000	BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
SOME WORKING.	200	NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	4 900
NONE WORKING.	100	WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	400
NOT REPORTED.	100	NOT REPORTED.	100
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	200		
NO PUBLIC HALLS	3 000	INTERIOR FLOORS	
NOT REPORTED.	200	OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	10 900	NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 300
ELECTRIC WIRING		WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500	NOT REPORTED.	200
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	5 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	-	NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 000
NOT REPORTED.	100	WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	NOT REPORTED.	-
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	5 200		
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	200	SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
NOT REPORTED.	-	OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS		WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	700
OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	100
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 500	BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION.	-
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	-	BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	500
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 200	NOT REPORTED.	100
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	200	NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	4 700
NOT REPORTED.	-	NOT REPORTED.	100

TABLE 10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	1 300	EXCELLENT	2 700
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	300	GOOD	2 200
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION.	-	FAIR.	400
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	200	POOR.	200
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	200	NOT REPORTED.	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	1 000	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400
NOT REPORTED.	-	EXCELLENT	1 100
NO. STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	4 000	GOOD	3 100
NOT REPORTED.	100	FAIR.	1 100
		POOR.	100
		NOT REPORTED.	-

C

TABLE 11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 800	UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
WATER SUPPLY		FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	508
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5 400	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 200
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 200	WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	3 400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 200
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	100
1 TIME	100	UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
2 TIMES	-	1 TIME	100
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	2 TIMES	-
NOT REPORTED	-	3 TIMES	-
DON'T KNOW	100	4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	100	NOT REPORTED	100
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		NOT REPORTED	100
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	100
NOT REPORTED	-	PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 400	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1200
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4 400	ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 300	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 900
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 400
1 TIME	-	1 TIME	500
2 TIMES	-	2 TIMES	300
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	3 TIMES OR MORE	500
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	100
DON'T KNOW	100	DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	200
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		RENTER OCCUPIED	4 400
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 800
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	400
NOT REPORTED	-	1 TIME	300
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	2 TIMES	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		3 TIMES OR MORE	200
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 400	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	5 400	DON'T KNOW	100
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 400	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	9 400
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		HEATING EQUIPMENT	
1 TIME	-	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 300
2 TIMES	-	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 300
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	NO BREAKDOWNS	5 000
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH BREAKDOWNS	300
DON'T KNOW	100	1 TIME	200
NOT REPORTED	-	2 TIMES	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	3 TIMES	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 400	4 TIMES OR MORE	100
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	4 400	NOT REPORTED	-
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 000	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		RENTER OCCUPIED	4 200
1 TIME	-	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 100
2 TIMES	-	NO BREAKDOWNS	3 300
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	WITH BREAKDOWNS	400
NOT REPORTED	-	1 TIME	200
DON'T KNOW	100	2 TIMES	-
NOT REPORTED	300	3 TIMES	100
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	4 TIMES OR MORE	-
FLUSH TOILET		NOT REPORTED	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 400	NOT REPORTED	400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 400	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	100
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	2 200	INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 900	ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	100	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 300
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	4 300
1 TIME	100	NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	4 000
2 TIMES	-	USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	200
3 TIMES	-	NOT REPORTED	100
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	900
NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	4 200
NOT REPORTED	200	WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	3 000
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 200
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	100	USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	200
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	NOT REPORTED	600
NOT REPORTED	-	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-		

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 300	OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 300
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	4 300	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	5 300
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 500	NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 900
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	800	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS.	300
1 ROOM.	100	LIVING ROOM ONLY.	-
2 ROOMS	300	DINING ROOM ONLY.	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	400	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	200
NOT REPORTED.	100	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION.	100
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	900	NOT REPORTED.	-
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	4 200
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	3 000	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT.	4 100
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 800	NO ROOMS CLOSED	3 600
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	800	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS.	100
1 ROOM.	200	LIVING ROOM ONLY.	-
2 ROOMS	400	DINING ROOM ONLY.	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	200	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED.	400	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION.	100
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 100	NOT REPORTED.	-
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT.	400
			100

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS		NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	800	ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 700
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	4 700	INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ²	3 900
AIRPLANE NOISE	1 400	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 900
STREET NOISE	1 700	SCHOOLS	700
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 400	SHOPPING	800
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 400	POLICE PROTECTION	700
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 400	FIRE PROTECTION	400
POOR STREET LIGHTING	600	HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 500
CRIME	900	DON'T KNOW	-
LITTER	500	NOT REPORTED	-
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	300	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400
DETERIORATING HOUSING	400	ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 500
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	800	INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ²	1 900
ODORS	900	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	800
NOT REPORTED	-	SCHOOLS	200
		SHOPPING	400
		POLICE PROTECTION	500
		FIRE PROTECTION	100
		HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	600
		DON'T KNOW	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE ⁴	
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	3 800	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 900
AIRPLANE NOISE	700	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ³	600
STREET NOISE	1 600	BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	300
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 800	BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	200
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 100	BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	100
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 000	BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	100
POOR STREET LIGHTING	500	BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
CRIME	800	BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	200
LITTER	1 200	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 100
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	200	NOT REPORTED	200
DETERIORATING HOUSING	400	WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 700
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	1 300	NOT REPORTED	-
ODORS	300	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 900
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ³	400
		BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	200
		BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	200
		BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	100
		BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	200
		BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	100
		BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100
		HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 400
		NOT REPORTED	100
		WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	3 500
		NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE ²		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	5 500
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	800	EXCELLENT	2 100
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	4 700	GOOD	2 300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 100	FAIR	1 100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ³	700	POOR	-
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	100	NOT REPORTED	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	200	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	700
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	200	EXCELLENT	100
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	100	GOOD	200
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	300	FAIR	400
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	-	POOR	-
BECAUSE OF CRIME	200	NOT REPORTED	-
BECAUSE OF LITTER	200	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 800
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	200	EXCELLENT	2 000
BECAUSE OF DETERIORATING HOUSING	200	GOOD	2 100
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	100	FAIR	700
BECAUSE OF ODORS	100	POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400		
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 600		
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 800		
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE ¹	2 900		
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	900		
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	-		
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	300		
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	300		
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	100		
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	100		
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	200		
BECAUSE OF CRIME	300		
BECAUSE OF LITTER	300		
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-		
BECAUSE OF DETERIORATING HOUSING	200		
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	100		
BECAUSE OF ODORS	100		
NOT REPORTED	-		
NOT REPORTED	-		

¹ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

² WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

³ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

⁴ WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE 12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED		RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
EXCELLENT	5 400	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	4 500
GOOD	1 800	EXCELLENT	1 800
FAIR	2 300	GOOD	2 100
POOR	1 100	FAIR	600
NOT REPORTED	200	POOR	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	900		
EXCELLENT	-		
GOOD	300		
FAIR	500		
POOR	200		
NOT REPORTED	-		

TABLE 13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCAS- IONAL USE	TEMPO- RARILY OCCUPIED BY URE ¹	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	34 300	14 700	3 200	3 800	12 600	4 900	1 400	6 300
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, DETACHED	11 000	1 500	1 900	1 100	6 500	3 200	200	3 100
1, ATTACHED	1 500	200	400	300	600	200	100	300
2 TO 4	10 800	6 800	500	1 200	2 300	600	-	1 700
5 TO 9	3 500	2 000	100	400	1 000	200	100	700
10 OR MORE	7 600	4 300	300	800	2 200	600	1 000	500
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	21 900	13 100	900	2 400	5 500	1 500	1 100	2 900
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	4 100	2 400	-	400	1 300	500	-	700
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	8 000	5 200	-	1 200	1 700	500	900	200
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	12 500	1 700	2 300	1 400	7 100	3 400	300	3 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	7 700	3 000	900	1 700	2 200	1 000	800	400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 000	1 200	400	300	1 000	600	100	300
1960 TO 1964	2 600	1 200	500	100	800	600	100	200
1950 TO 1959	3 900	1 300	500	400	1 700	700	100	900
1940 TO 1949	3 800	2 100	-	200	1 400	300	100	1 000
1939 OR EARLIER	13 300	5 900	1 000	1 000	5 400	1 700	200	3 500
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT ²								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	32 100	13 700	3 200	3 800	11 400	4 600	1 300	5 600
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	200	100	-	-	200	200	-	-
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	30 300	13 200	2 700	3 400	11 000	4 500	1 300	5 300
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	18 700	7 600	2 000	2 600	6 500	2 900	1 200	2 400
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 800	2 600	300	500	3 400	1 600	500	1 200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	11 900	5 000	1 600	2 100	3 200	1 300	700	1 200
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	31 600	14 600	3 200	3 700	10 100	2 900	1 200	6 000
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	30 300	14 400	3 200	3 600	9 100	2 200	1 200	5 600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	25 000	11 800	1 600	2 100	9 400	3 700	1 100	4 600
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 200	1 100	300	400	500	100	100	300
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	100
2 OR MORE	4 700	800	1 300	1 300	1 300	700	100	600
INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 000	800	-	-	200	-	100	100
NONE	1 500	300	-	-	1 100	500	-	700
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	6 600	3 200	300	300	2 800	1 000	700	1 100
3 ROOMS	7 700	4 100	200	900	2 600	900	400	1 200
4 ROOMS	9 800	5 100	600	900	3 300	1 800	200	1 400
5 ROOMS	5 800	1 900	900	1 000	2 000	500	100	1 500
6 ROOMS OR MORE	4 400	400	1 400	800	1 800	700	-	1 100
MEDIAN	3.8	3.5	5.2	4.4	3.8	3.8	...	4.1
BEDROOMS								
NONE	2 300	900	-	200	1 200	500	400	300
1	12 300	6 900	400	1 000	4 000	1 400	800	1 800
2	12 300	5 400	1 000	1 100	4 800	2 100	200	2 500
3 OR MORE	7 400	1 500	1 800	1 500	2 600	900	100	1 600
UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	600	200	100	-	300	300	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	13 100	5 500	1 900	2 100	3 700	1 500	800	1 400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	400	200	-	100	200	-	-	200
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 000	300	-	200	400	-	400	100
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 800	1 300	700	400	1 500	500	-	1 000
OTHER MEANS	14 500	6 600	600	1 000	6 200	2 700	300	3 300
NONE	1 500	800	100	100	500	200	-	300
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ²	20 400	8 200	2 600	2 900	6 700	2 400	1 200	3 100
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	15 700	6 500	2 000	2 600	4 600	1 500	900	2 100
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 500	1 500	400	200	1 400	600	200	700
1 ROOM	1 100	600	100	100	300	200	100	100
2 ROOMS	700	300	-	-	300	100	100	200
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 700	500	400	100	800	300	-	400
NOT REPORTED	1 100	200	200	100	700	300	100	300
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	13 900	6 500	600	900	5 900	2 500	200	3 200

¹PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.²EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

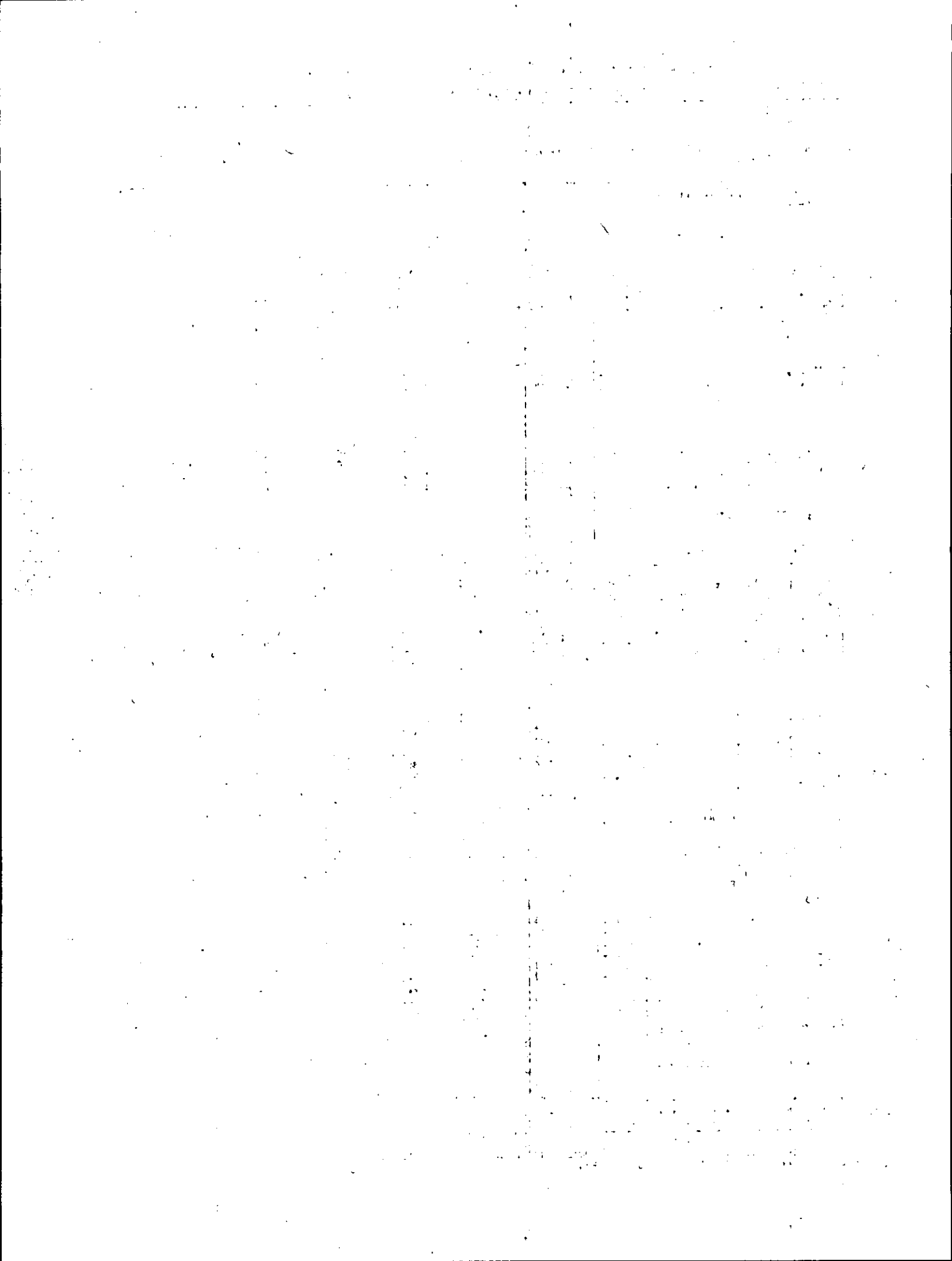
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

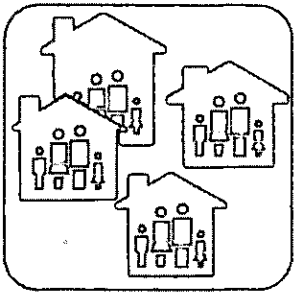
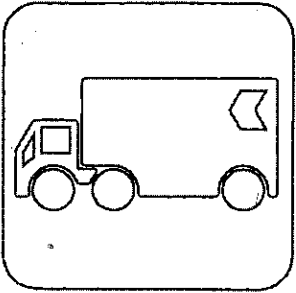
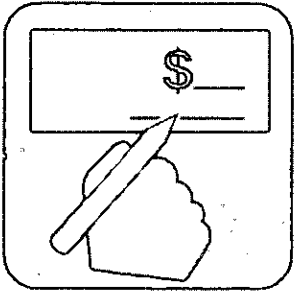
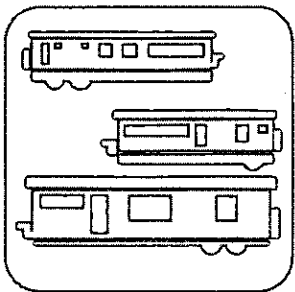
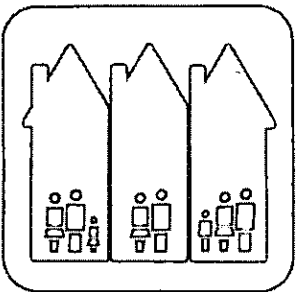
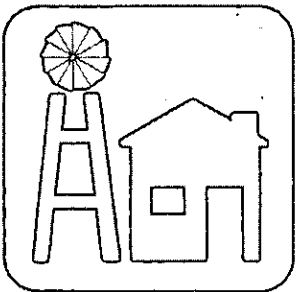
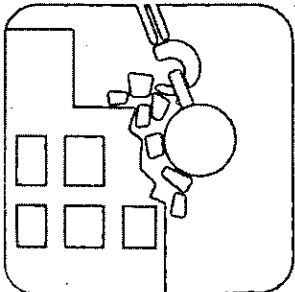
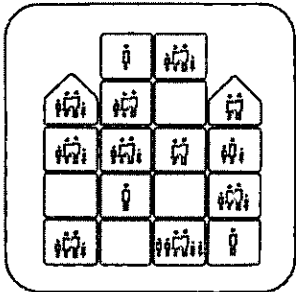
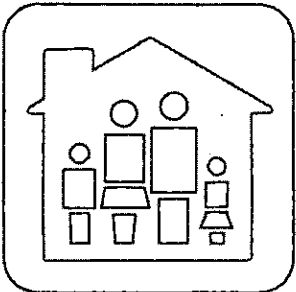
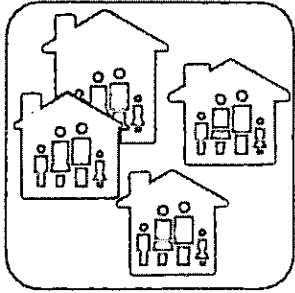
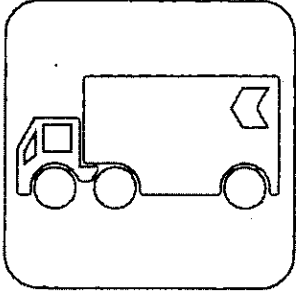
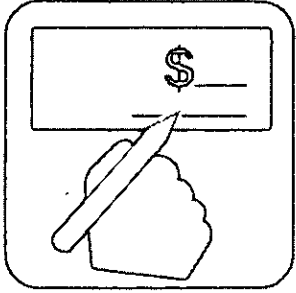
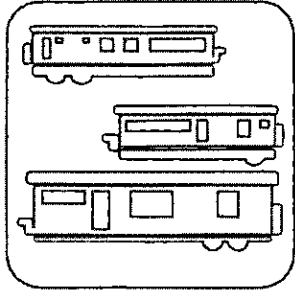
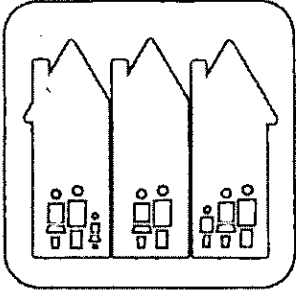
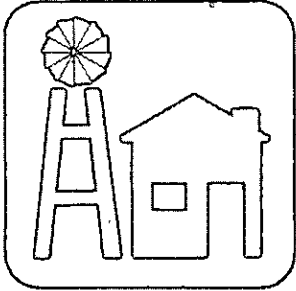
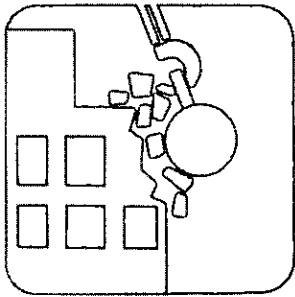
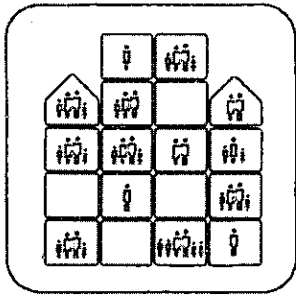
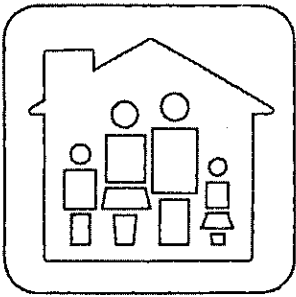
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE ¹	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED								
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	1 200	600	200	100	400	300	-	100
WITH ELEVATOR	1 200	600	200	100	400	300	-	100
WALKUP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	33 100	14 100	3 100	3 700	12 200	4 600	1 400	6 200
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	900	500	100	100	200	200	-	100
NO BASEMENT	33 400	14 200	3 200	3 700	12 300	4 700	1 400	6 200
DURATION OF VACANCY								
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	11 600	6 100	300	1 600	3 600	3 000	...	600
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	3 700	1 900	300	600	900	400	...	500
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	7 100	3 600	1 100	700	1 700	400	...	1 300
6 MONTHS OR MORE	10 600	3 200	1 600	900	5 000	1 100	...	3 900
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES								
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	700	200	-	200	400	200	-	200
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	800	200	100	100	500	100	100	300
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:								
SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING	800	300	-	100	300	100	-	300
LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	900	400	200	-	300	100	-	200
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 000	500	200	100	300	-	-	300
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	3 100	1 100	700	200	1 200	200	-	1 000
SALES PRICE ASKED								
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE ²	2 200	...	2 200	...	...	...	...	...
LESS THAN \$10,000	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	200	...	200	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	500	...	500	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	300	...	300	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	400	...	400	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	300	...	300	...	...	...	...	...
\$50,000 OR MORE	600	...	600	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT ³	14 700	14 700	...	...	...	...	...	...
RENT ASKED								
LESS THAN \$50	1 100	1 100	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$50 TO \$69	2 100	2 100	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$70 TO \$79	1 500	1 500	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 TO \$99	1 300	1 300	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 TO \$119	1 600	1 600	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$120 TO \$149	1 200	1 200	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$150 TO \$199	3 300	3 300	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$200 OR MORE	2 600	2 600	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	116	116	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	187	187	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	124	124	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING								
PRIVATE HOUSING	14 100	14 100	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	500	500	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹ PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.

² LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

³ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.





PART
C

**Financial
Characteristics of the
Housing Inventory**

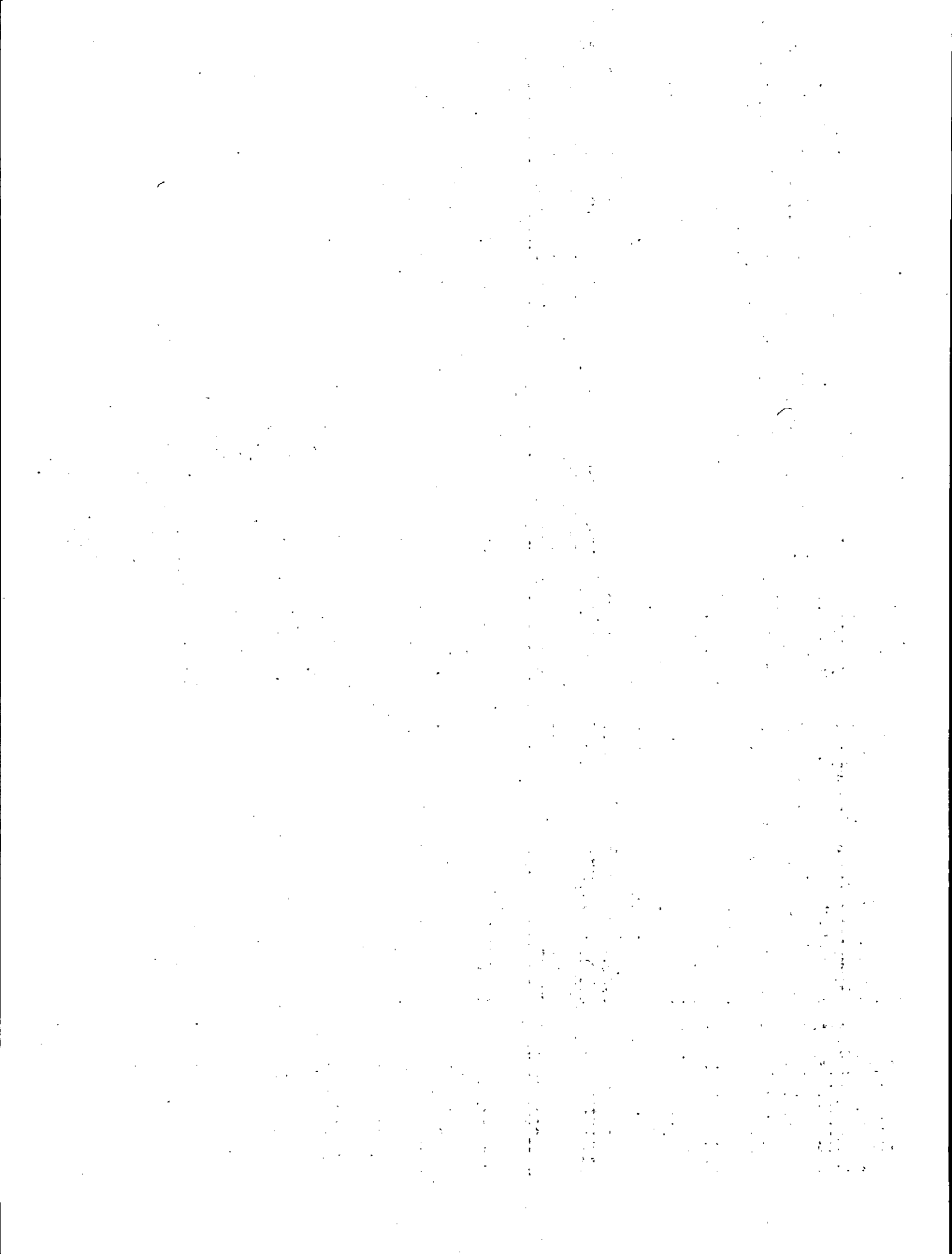


TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED											
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD											
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.											
ELEMENTARY:											
LESS THAN 8 YEARS.											
8 YEARS.											
HIGH SCHOOL:											
1 TO 3 YEARS.											
4 YEARS.											
COLLEGE:											
1 TO 3 YEARS.											
4 YEARS OR MORE.											
MEDIAN.											
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT											
1974 OR LATER.											
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.											
APRIL 1970 TO 1973.											
1965 TO MARCH 1970.											
1960 TO 1964.											
1950 TO 1959.											
1949 OR EARLIER.											
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹											
VALUE											
LESS THAN \$10,000.											
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.											
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.											
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.											
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.											
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.											
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.											
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.											
\$50,000 OR MORE.											
MEDIAN.											
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
LESS THAN 1.5.											
1.5 TO 1.9.											
2.0 TO 2.4.											
2.5 TO 2.9.											
3.0 TO 3.9.											
4.0 OR MORE.											
NOT COMPUTED.											
MORTGAGE STATUS											
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT.											
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.											
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR											
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE).											
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ²											
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.											
LESS THAN \$100.											
\$100 TO \$149.											
\$150 TO \$199.											
\$200 TO \$249.											
\$250 TO \$299.											
\$300 TO \$399.											
\$400 OR MORE.											
NOT REPORTED.											
MEDIAN.											
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR											
LESS THAN \$50.											
\$50 TO \$69.											
\$70 TO \$99.											
\$100 TO \$149.											
\$150 TO \$199.											
\$200 OR MORE.											
NOT REPORTED.											
MEDIAN.											
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ² .											
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.											
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.											
10 TO 14 PERCENT.											
15 TO 19 PERCENT.											
20 TO 24 PERCENT.											
25 TO 34 PERCENT.											
35 PERCENT OR MORE.											
NOT COMPUTED.											
NOT REPORTED.											
MEDIAN.											

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	171 100	36 100	25 600	22 300	24 200	33 300	15 900	6 900	4 700	2 100	7200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	16 900	1 300	700	800	800	3 100	3 700	2 000	2 800	1 800	17400
10 TO 14 PERCENT	30 600	1 500	200	1 500	3 700	10 300	7 600	3 700	1 500	300	14100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	29 000	1 400	1 700	4 200	6 200	11 300	3 000	900	300	-	10400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	21 700	2 300	2 200	5 000	5 100	6 200	700	300	-	-	7800
25 TO 34 PERCENT	25 400	2 500	8 300	6 900	6 600	1 400	100	-	-	-	5600
35 PERCENT OR MORE	40 300	24 200	11 300	3 600	800	300	100	-	-	-	3000+
NOT COMPUTED	7 100	2 800	1 100	800	1 000	800	600	100	100	-	4300
MEDIAN	21	35+	34	24	21	16	13	12	10-	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
WARM-AIR FURNACE	56 400	2 800	4 800	6 600	8 300	15 100	9 000	4 900	3 200	1 500	11900
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 500	300	-	100	300	700	200	-	100	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	3 400	800	500	300	600	400	500	-	100	200	7400
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	28 100	4 900	3 800	3 800	4 800	7 300	2 400	900	300	100	8100
OTHER MEANS	79 200	26 200	15 600	11 400	9 900	9 900	3 800	1 100	1 100	300	4700
NONE	2 900	1 100	900	300	500	100	-	-	-	-	3900
SOURCE OF WATER											
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	168 700	35 700	25 400	22 000	23 800	32 800	15 500	6 900	4 700	2 000	7200
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 600	300	200	300	600	700	400	-	-	100	9100
OTHER	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
PUBLIC SEWER	167 000	35 200	25 100	21 500	23 600	32 700	15 200	6 800	4 700	2 000	7200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 300	700	600	700	700	-	700	100	-	100	7400
OTHER	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	120 200	13 400	14 900	15 400	19 200	29 700	14 800	6 300	4 500	2 100	9600
ROOM UNIT(S)	69 500	11 400	10 600	10 000	11 600	15 500	6 700	1 700	1 300	700	7700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	50 700	2 000	4 300	5 400	7 600	14 200	8 100	4 700	3 100	1 400	12100
4 FLOORS OR MORE	3 300	900	700	100	700	600	100	100	100	100	7000
WITH ELEVATOR	3 300	900	700	100	700	600	100	100	100	100	7000
OWNED SECOND HOME	3 400	400	400	400	200	400	900	400	400	-	13300
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:											
1.	83 300	8 200	10 300	13 500	15 000	21 000	8 800	3 400	2 100	1 000	8900
2.	26 700	400	1 200	1 600	3 100	8 700	5 900	2 600	2 200	900	14000
3 OR MORE	2 300	-	100	300	300	700	200	200	300	200	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	15 500	8 400	2 400	2 100	1 400	700	300	200	100	100	3000+
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	1 700	200	800	400	400	100	100	-	-	-	...

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN	\$10,000 TO	\$15,000 TO	\$20,000 TO	\$25,000 TO	\$30,000 TO	\$35,000 TO	\$40,000 TO	\$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
		\$10,000	\$14,999	\$19,999	\$24,999	\$29,999	\$34,999	\$39,999	\$49,999		
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED	154 800	2 300	7 500	19 300	24 200	22 600	18 100	16 100	19 400	25 300	30400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	25 100	100	300	1 200	4 800	2 900	1 100	1 900	6 100	6 600	40200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	24 800	200	500	1 300	2 400	3 000	3 700	3 700	4 200	5 600	36500
1960 TO 1964	25 700	100	700	1 700	3 600	4 000	3 900	4 700	4 000	3 200	33700
1950 TO 1959	35 100	800	1 500	5 500	6 900	6 800	4 600	3 000	2 200	3 800	27100
1940 TO 1949	17 900	500	1 800	3 800	3 200	2 600	2 000	1 300	1 000	1 700	24500
1939 OR EARLIER	26 200	600	2 800	5 800	3 300	3 200	2 700	1 500	1 900	4 300	25900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1	56 200	1 800	6 400	14 300	13 100	9 800	5 200	2 600	1 700	1 200	22100
1 AND ONE-HALF	15 700	200	200	1 600	3 600	3 600	3 000	1 400	900	1 200	28200
2 OR MORE	81 700	200	600	3 100	7 500	8 900	9 700	12 100	16 800	22 900	39500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD											
NONE	1 200	200	300	300	100	300	100				
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	154 000	2 100	7 300	19 200	24 200	22 500	18 000	16 100	19 400	25 300	30500
	700	300	200	100	100	100	100				
ROOMS											
1 AND 2 ROOMS	300		200		100		100				
3 ROOMS	2 000	300	500	300	300	300	100	100		100	
4 ROOMS	14 800	1 000	3 000	4 200	3 000	1 200	1 000	600	500	300	19000
5 ROOMS	41 000	500	2 000	8 300	11 400	7 900	4 200	3 400	1 900	1 400	24200
6 ROOMS	44 500	300	1 100	4 400	6 700	8 300	8 000	5 700	6 100	3 900	30900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	52 200	200	700	2 000	2 700	4 900	4 700	6 300	10 900	19 700	44100
MEDIAN	5.9	...	4.5	5.1	5.3	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS											
NONE AND 1	4 000	100	1 000	1 000	1 100	300	300	200	100	100	19900
2	33 000	1 300	3 800	7 200	5 500	5 000	3 200	1 900	2 300	2 800	23800
3 OR MORE	117 800	900	2 700	11 100	17 600	17 400	14 600	14 000	17 100	22 400	33200
PERSONS											
1 PERSON	14 700	400	2 000	2 700	1 600	2 400	2 400	700	1 100	1 200	26100
2 PERSONS	38 400	400	2 200	5 600	6 800	4 200	4 000	5 000	5 100	5 200	30100
3 PERSONS	30 200	400	1 100	3 800	4 700	5 200	3 200	2 500	3 800	5 300	29800
4 PERSONS	31 500	700	900	2 500	5 100	4 100	4 300	3 400	4 800	5 600	32700
5 PERSONS	20 900	100	700	2 100	2 400	3 000	2 300	2 700	3 000	4 600	34900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	19 100	200	600	2 500	3 600	3 600	1 900	1 600	1 500	3 300	28500
MEDIAN	3.3	...	2.3	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	3 600	200	300	700	700	500	400	100	300	400	25100
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 000	300	300	200	200	300	300	300	100	100	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	153 800	2 200	7 200	19 100	24 200	22 300	18 000	16 100	19 400	25 300	30500
1.00 OR LESS	145 000	2 000	6 800	16 800	21 700	20 600	17 200	15 400	19 300	25 000	31300
1.01 TO 1.50	7 700	100	300	1 900	2 300	1 600	700	600	100	200	23900
1.51 OR MORE	1 100	100	100	400	200	100	100	100		100	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 000	200	300	200	100	300	100				...
1.00 OR LESS	900	200	200	200	100	300	100				...
1.01 TO 1.50	100		100								...
1.51 OR MORE											...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD											
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	140 100	1 900	5 500	16 500	22 600	20 100	15 700	15 400	18 300	24 100	31100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	121 600	1 000	4 100	13 500	18 800	17 600	13 500	13 600	17 200	22 200	32100
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 100			500	800	300	200		300	100	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	10 300	200	200	700	1 900	2 200	1 300	1 200	1 400	1 300	30200
30 TO 34 YEARS	15 800		200	1 200	2 900	2 200	2 400	1 600	2 400	2 900	33000
35 TO 44 YEARS	27 800	200	800	2 200	3 600	3 600	3 500	3 300	4 300	6 300	35000
45 TO 64 YEARS	52 700	500	1 800	6 600	7 800	7 800	5 100	5 900	7 800	9 500	31800
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 800	200	1 100	2 300	1 900	1 600	1 000	1 600	1 000	2 200	27900
OTHER MALE HEAD	4 300	500	500	700	800	200	700	400	200	300	22500
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 100	300	300	600	700	200	400	200	200	200	22400
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	200	200	100	100		300	200		100	...
FEMALE HEAD	14 300	400	800	2 300	2 900	2 300	1 500	1 500	900	1 500	26400
UNDER 65 YEARS	11 000	400	500	1 700	2 300	1 800	1 000	1 200	800	1 300	26500
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 300		300	600	600	500	500	300	200	300	26000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	14 700	400	2 000	2 700	1 600	2 400	2 400	700	1 100	1 200	26100
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 000	100	900	1 400	500	1 100	1 400	400	800	500	28100
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 600	300	1 200	1 400	1 100	1 300	1 000	300	300	700	24300
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP											
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	73 700	1 500	5 200	11 000	11 000	10 600	8 200	7 500	8 300	10 500	28900
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	81 100	800	2 300	8 300	13 200	12 000	9 800	8 600	11 100	14 800	32000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	12 200	100	100	1 000	2 200	1 800	1 600	1 300	2 300	1 800	32700
1	7 500	100	100	900	1 100	1 000	1 000	800	1 500	1 000	32800
2	4 500			200	1 100	800	600	400	700	800	31600
3 OR MORE	300							200	100		...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	49 600	600	1 700	5 400	8 000	7 200	5 500	6 200	6 000	9 000	31700
1	18 000	100	700	1 900	3 200	2 600	2 200	1 700	2 100	3 500	31400
2	18 800	300	700	1 900	2 300	2 600	2 400	2 100	3 000	3 400	33200
3 OR MORE	12 800	200	300	1 600	2 600	2 000	900	2 400	800	2 000	29500
BOTH AGE GROUPS	19 300	200	500	1 900	3 000	3 000	2 700	1 100	2 900	4 000	32100
2	6 300	100	100	300	1 100	800	900	600	1 200	1 200	34400
3 OR MORE	13 000	100	400	1 600	1 900	2 200	1 800	500	1 700	2 800	30800

LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CONTINUED											
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS											
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	57 800	1 400	3 900	7 400	9 300	8 000	7 100	4 700	7 100	8 900	29300
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$100 ²	40 200	600	1 800	4 100	7 300	5 700	5 100	5 200	5 600	4 900	30700
ADDITIONS	600	100	-	100	200	100	100	100	-	-	...
ALTERATIONS	10 400	-	300	900	1 400	1 000	1 900	1 500	1 700	1 700	34000
REPLACEMENTS	5 700	-	300	300	900	1 000	500	900	700	1 000	32600
REPAIRS	29 800	600	1 400	3 500	5 600	4 400	3 600	3 900	3 900	2 900	29400
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$100 OR MORE	69 100	300	2 100	8 700	9 800	10 900	7 900	8 200	8 300	12 900	31800
ADDITIONS	9 800	200	400	1 100	1 200	1 200	1 800	900	1 100	1 900	32300
ALTERATIONS	28 400	300	800	3 400	3 900	5 000	2 700	2 900	3 700	5 700	31500
REPLACEMENTS	25 100	200	700	3 600	4 300	3 000	2 700	3 700	2 400	4 500	31300
REPAIRS	42 700	200	600	5 400	5 900	6 900	4 700	4 900	5 500	8 500	32500
NOT REPORTED	1 800	100	100	400	200	400	100	100	200	300	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS											
NONE PLANNED	70 400	1 100	3 200	8 100	9 700	9 800	7 400	7 500	9 900	13 700	32200
SOME PLANNED	73 400	1 000	3 800	9 000	12 500	10 700	9 800	7 900	8 400	10 300	29900
COSTING LESS THAN \$100	9 800	200	400	1 000	2 300	1 600	1 600	700	900	1 100	28000
COSTING \$100 OR MORE	60 700	700	3 100	7 500	9 700	8 900	7 900	6 800	7 100	9 100	30300
DON'T KNOW	2 200	-	300	400	400	200	400	200	300	100	...
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	100	100	100	-	300	200	-	...
DON'T KNOW	9 600	200	400	1 700	1 900	1 600	800	700	1 000	1 200	26700
NOT REPORTED	1 500	100	100	400	200	400	100	100	-	100	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
WARM-AIR FURNACE	101 300	200	700	5 800	12 900	15 000	12 800	13 700	17 200	22 900	36100
STEAM OR HOT WATER	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 100	-	300	300	400	-	-	-	100	100	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	33 800	600	2 600	7 300	8 500	6 100	3 800	1 800	1 600	1 600	22800
OTHER MEANS	18 300	1 500	3 900	5 900	2 400	1 500	1 500	600	500	500	18200
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING											
ROOM UNIT(S)	61 600	1 500	4 500	12 500	14 000	11 800	7 700	3 600	2 800	3 400	24400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	84 200	200	300	3 700	9 300	10 400	10 000	12 400	16 500	21 500	38300
NONE	9 000	700	2 700	3 100	900	400	400	200	200	300	16800
BASEMENT											
WITH BASEMENT	4 300	-	-	400	400	600	400	500	300	1 700	37900
NO BASEMENT	150 500	2 300	7 500	18 900	23 800	21 900	17 600	15 600	19 100	23 600	30200
SOURCE OF WATER											
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	149 600	2 100	6 600	18 200	23 500	22 200	17 500	15 800	19 100	24 700	30600
INDIVIDUAL WELL	5 100	200	800	1 100	700	400	600	300	300	500	22400
OTHER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
PUBLIC SEWER	146 100	1 700	6 200	17 200	23 100	22 000	17 200	15 400	19 000	24 500	30900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	8 300	600	1 200	2 000	1 100	600	900	700	400	800	21700
OTHER	400	100	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	144 500	2 200	7 000	18 200	22 700	22 100	17 000	15 400	17 700	22 300	30000
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	900	-	200	300	200	-	-	200	100	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
ELECTRICITY	9 000	100	300	700	1 400	500	1 000	600	1 600	2 800	39700
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	200	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	116 200	2 300	6 800	17 400	21 400	19 000	14 400	10 800	10 600	13 500	27700
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 100	-	300	300	200	100	-	200	100	100	...
ELECTRICITY	37 400	-	400	1 500	2 700	3 500	3 700	5 100	8 700	11 700	42000
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
OWNED SECOND HOME	5 400	100	100	300	600	900	700	700	600	1 600	36100
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	117 800	1 100	3 400	11 000	18 400	16 700	13 900	14 300	17 200	21 900	33000
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:											
1	62 700	800	4 200	8 400	11 400	10 200	7 600	6 000	6 500	7 600	28200
2	63 000	600	1 500	5 900	8 700	8 000	7 400	8 100	10 100	12 800	34600
3 OR MORE	15 500	100	-	1 100	2 100	2 300	1 700	1 500	2 200	4 500	36400
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:											
1	28 200	700	1 600	4 200	4 400	4 800	4 000	2 700	2 700	3 000	28300
2 OR MORE	1 900	-	100	200	200	300	300	-	300	600	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT											
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	151 500	2 100	7 400	18 900	24 200	22 200	18 000	16 000	18 500	24 300	30200
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:											
WATER SUPPLY	1 900	-	-	300	200	400	100	300	300	400	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	1 500	-	-	200	400	100	100	300	300	200	...
FLUSH TOILET	600	-	100	300	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	148 700	2 100	7 300	18 800	23 700	22 200	17 800	15 500	18 000	23 200	30000
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:											
HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 700	200	100	700	800	500	1 100	800	800	900	33000

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE.	171 100	19 400	30 400	28 700	25 600	19 700	19 300	15 600	7 000	5 200	129
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	51 100	1 700	9 900	10 300	10 800	4 300	4 600	3 400	4 100	2 200	131
1.	29 200	1 600	5 500	4 000	6 000	1 800	3 200	2 200	2 000	3 000	133
2 TO 4	84 800	7 800	19 100	18 900	13 400	8 700	6 600	6 000	3 100	1 200	119
5 TO 19	32 100	6 900	4 300	4 900	4 100	4 000	3 800	3 300	500	300	123
20 OR MORE	24 100	3 200	1 200	900	2 000	5 200	5 800	4 000	1 400	400	171
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	27 800		300	800	4 300	5 100	6 900	7 400	2 600	200	186
1965 TO MARCH 1970	16 400	400	800	1 900	1 700	4 000	3 400	2 400	1 200	600	168
1960 TO 1964	11 800	1 700	1 100	900	800	1 900	2 300	2 100	700	400	166
1950 TO 1959	12 700	2 300	1 900	2 400	2 200	900	1 000	600	700	700	118
1940 TO 1939	25 200	6 100	5 700	5 400	4 000	2 100	800	300	100	800	102
1939 OR EARLIER	77 300	8 900	20 600	17 300	12 700	5 600	4 900	2 800	1 800	2 600	111
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1.	142 300	17 000	29 300	27 600	23 500	18 200	14 600	6 800	1 200	4 000	120
1 AND ONE-HALF	10 800		200	300	1 100	800	2 400	4 400	1 200	400	204
2 OR MORE	13 900		200	400	900	500	2 200	4 400	4 600	800	227
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 900	1 200	400			200	100				...
NONE	2 100	1 100	400	400	100		100			100	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	168 400	17 900	30 100	28 400	25 500	19 700	19 200	15 500	7 000	5 100	130
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7 000	600					100	100			...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 000	900	300	300	100	100	100			100	...
ROOMS											
1 AND 2 ROOMS	17 800	5 300	4 200	2 100	1 900	2 200	1 100	400	100	300	93
3 ROOMS	45 800	5 200	11 500	7 700	4 600	6 800	6 100	2 500	600	800	118
4 ROOMS	59 700	6 500	9 500	12 400	10 000	6 500	6 100	6 400	1 100	1 400	127
5 ROOMS	30 100	1 700	3 500	5 700	5 700	3 100	3 600	4 400	1 100	1 400	140
6 ROOMS	11 700	600	1 500	600	2 500	800	1 800	1 100	2 000	800	156
7 ROOMS OR MORE	6 100	100	200	300	800	400	700	900	2 200	500	216
MEDIAN	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.9	4.1	3.6	3.9	4.3	5.8	4.6	...
BEDROOMS											
NONE	3 700	2 100	500	100	300	300	200			200	70
1.	62 400	7 700	15 400	11 000	7 200	8 900	7 600	2 900	700	1 100	116
2.	73 600	7 300	11 800	13 800	12 700	8 700	7 200	8 700	1 900	1 500	131
3 OR MORE	31 400	2 300	2 600	3 800	5 500	1 900	4 400	4 100	4 400	2 400	154
PERSONS											
1 PERSON	53 200	8 200	11 600	8 400	5 700	7 600	6 400	3 300	500	1 500	117
2 PERSONS	50 800	4 300	9 200	8 000	7 400	6 000	5 700	6 200	2 600	1 300	135
3 PERSONS	27 100	1 800	3 700	5 900	4 500	3 200	3 600	2 700	1 200	600	135
4 PERSONS	19 000	2 300	2 900	2 300	2 900	2 000	2 100	1 900	1 600	1 000	138
5 PERSONS	9 600	1 300	1 400	1 700	2 400	400	500	700	700	400	126
6 PERSONS OR MORE	11 400	1 400	1 600	2 400	2 700	600	1 100	800	400	400	126
MEDIAN	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.3	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	2 600	300	600	200	800	200	200	100		300	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	8 600	400	1 400	1 400	800	800	1 000	1 600	1 000	200	154
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	167 800	17 200	29 800	28 600	25 600	19 600	19 300	15 600	7 000	5 100	130
1.00 OR LESS	150 600	14 600	25 900	24 800	22 100	18 900	18 100	14 900	6 800	4 600	133
1.01 TO 1.50	12 300	2 400	2 100	2 900	2 600	400	900	600	300	100	113
1.51 OR MORE	4 900	200	1 800	800	1 000	200	300	200		400	107
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 300	2 200	600	200		200	100			100	70
1.00 OR LESS	2 800	2 100	500			200					70
1.01 TO 1.50	100			100							...
1.51 OR MORE	400	100	100	100			100			100	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD											
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	117 800	11 100	18 800	20 400	19 900	12 100	13 000	12 300	6 500	3 700	133
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	72 000	2 100	10 400	11 300	13 800	9 200	9 000	8 900	4 700	2 600	144
UNDER 25 YEARS	13 600	400	1 700	1 900	3 400	2 300	2 200	1 000	300	300	144
25 TO 29 YEARS	18 400	200	1 500	3 500	2 900	3 000	2 500	3 700	300	700	156
30 TO 34 YEARS	9 400	200	1 300	900	1 700	800	1 500	1 500	1 200	300	163
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 800	200	900	1 300	2 200	900	1 200	1 500	1 400	300	156
45 TO 64 YEARS	15 100	700	2 800	2 500	2 500	1 900	1 000	1 000	1 300	900	135
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 600	400	2 200	1 200	1 000	400		200	300		105
OTHER MALE HEAD	8 800	600	1 500	1 800	800	900	1 000	1 200	900	300	139
UNDER 65 YEARS	8 100	400	1 300	1 500	800	900	900	1 200	900	300	147
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	200	200	300			100				109
FEMALE HEAD	37 100	8 500	7 000	7 300	5 300	2 000	3 000	2 300	900	900	109
UNDER 65 YEARS	33 300	7 900	5 900	6 600	4 400	2 000	2 700	2 300	900	700	109
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 800	500	1 100	700	900	100	300			200	106
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	53 200	8 200	11 600	8 400	5 700	7 600	6 400	3 300	500	1 500	117
UNDER 65 YEARS	41 800	4 900	8 200	7 300	4 200	7 000	5 900	2 900	500	900	125
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 400	3 300	3 400	1 100	1 500	600	500	400	100	500	88

EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED											
COOKING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	126 000	18 000	29 800	27 200	20 700	10 900	7 600	4 800	2 800	4 100	112
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 400	200	200	200	300	-	200	200	100	200	...
ELECTRICITY	42 900	500	300	1 400	4 700	8 800	11 600	10 600	4 100	800	186
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	800	700	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT											
PARKING FACILITIES	161 700	19 000	30 200	28 300	24 700	18 800	18 600	15 300	6 800	NA	128
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	120 000	17 700	20 600	18 500	14 800	15 500	14 800	12 300	2 900	3 000	128
FURNITURE	19 300	2 500	3 400	4 700	2 800	2 200	1 600	1 700	400	NA	119
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING											
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	15 500	9 500	2 100	700	1 100	800	300	600	100	300	70-
PRIVATE UNITS	154 100	9 500	28 200	27 900	24 200	19 000	18 800	15 000	6 700	4 800	134
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	1 700	-	-	700	900	200	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 500	300	200	200	300	-	200	-	200	100	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY											
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	141 100	17 800	24 700	24 700	19 500	17 900	16 200	13 300	5 000	2 000	128
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	22 100	2 300	4 700	4 600	2 500	2 500	1 900	1 600	1 100	900	119
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	44 100	5 800	3 000	2 600	5 400	7 800	8 700	7 300	2 800	700	165
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER).	30 000	1 600	5 800	4 100	6 100	1 800	3 200	2 300	2 000	3 200	133
OWNED SECOND HOME											
YES	3 400	100	300	400	400	400	700	600	400	100	177
NO	167 600	19 300	30 200	28 300	25 200	19 300	18 600	15 000	6 600	5 100	128
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE											
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:											
1	83 200	3 000	12 400	14 300	13 700	13 300	12 700	8 900	2 600	2 300	144
2	26 500	400	1 600	2 200	4 000	3 200	4 300	5 700	3 700	1 300	181
3 OR MORE	2 300	-	100	200	400	300	300	300	500	200	...
NONE	59 100	15 900	16 400	12 100	7 500	3 000	2 000	700	200	1 400	93
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:											
1	13 400	200	1 100	2 000	3 300	1 500	2 100	1 800	900	500	148
2 OR MORE	400	-	100	-	100	-	100	100	100	-	...
NONE	157 200	19 200	29 300	26 700	22 200	18 200	17 200	13 700	6 100	4 700	128
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT											
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER											
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	150 300	18 500	27 700	24 800	23 000	17 200	16 200	12 000	5 900	4 900	127
WATER SUPPLY	1 600	100	300	200	300	100	300	200	100	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	3 200	300	800	500	300	200	600	200	300	-	125
FLUSH TOILET	4 100	800	1 300	600	600	100	600	200	-	-	100
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER											
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	135 100	17 800	26 200	23 000	20 800	14 300	13 500	10 400	4 600	4 600	122
HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 600	1 000	1 000	1 100	1 000	1 200	900	800	300	300	137

*EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	34 000	3 900	4 200	4 000	5 700	7 300	6 200	2 700	9600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 200	200	300	500	700	800	400	300	9500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 500	200	200	200	500	600	700	200	12500
1960 TO 1964	3 200	100	300	200	700	700	900	200	11700
1950 TO 1959	6 600	800	800	700	900	1 400	1 500	400	10300
1940 TO 1949	6 200	700	800	600	1 000	1 500	1 200	300	9700
1939 OR EARLIER	12 300	2 000	1 700	1 800	1 900	2 300	1 400	1 300	8100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1 AND ONE-HALF	21 000	3 400	3 000	2 800	3 300	4 600	3 000	800	8100
2 OR MORE	3 200	100	200	300	700	900	1 000	-	11600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	9 200	300	800	600	1 700	1 600	2 200	1 800	13200
NONE	700	200	200	-	100	200	-	100	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	33 400	3 800	4 100	3 900	5 700	7 100	6 200	2 700	9600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600	200	100	100	100	200	-	-	...
ROOMS									
3 ROOMS OR LESS	1 500	400	500	300	200	100	-	100	...
4 ROOMS	6 800	1 200	1 200	900	1 200	1 300	700	300	7100
5 ROOMS	9 900	1 300	1 100	1 400	1 600	2 400	1 500	700	9300
6 ROOMS	8 300	700	700	500	1 600	2 000	2 300	600	11700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	7 600	400	700	900	1 200	1 500	1 700	1 100	11900
MEDIAN	5.4	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.4	5.9	6.1	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	1 500	400	400	300	-	300	-	100	...
2	13 100	2 500	2 000	1 800	2 500	1 900	1 700	700	7400
3 OR MORE	19 400	1 000	1 800	1 900	3 200	5 000	4 500	1 900	11700
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	4 000	2 200	700	400	400	100	200	-	3000-
2 PERSONS	6 500	700	1 100	1 400	1 300	1 000	500	500	7300
3 PERSONS	6 900	400	900	700	800	1 400	2 200	500	12400
4 PERSONS	6 300	500	500	700	1 300	1 300	1 300	800	10700
5 PERSONS	3 800	100	300	100	1 100	1 200	800	300	11600
6 PERSONS OR MORE	6 500	100	800	700	1 000	2 300	1 200	600	11800
MEDIAN	3.4	1.4	2.8	2.8	3.8	4.3	3.7	3.9	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	1 700	200	300	300	100	400	300	100	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 700	200	400	200	300	300	100	200	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	33 400	3 800	4 000	4 000	5 700	7 100	6 200	2 600	9600
1.00 OR LESS	29 100	3 700	3 400	3 400	5 100	5 500	5 700	2 300	9400
1.01 TO 1.50	3 100	100	300	400	500	1 100	300	300	10900
1.51 OR MORE	1 200	-	200	200	100	500	200	100	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	700	200	200	-	100	200	-	100	...
1.00 OR LESS	600	200	200	-	-	200	-	100	...
1.01 TO 1.50	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	30 000	1 800	3 400	3 500	5 300	7 200	6 000	2 700	10600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	21 900	800	1 500	2 700	3 700	5 400	5 400	2 400	12200
UNDER 25 YEARS	400	-	-	100	100	100	200	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 300	-	-	-	300	200	700	-	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 800	-	-	100	600	700	1 000	500	16000
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 800	100	300	400	600	1 500	1 400	500	13300
45 TO 49 YEARS	9 500	-	400	1 400	1 600	2 800	2 000	1 300	12400
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 100	700	800	700	400	200	200	200	5100
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 400	200	400	200	400	500	200	200	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 700	100	300	200	400	400	200	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 700	100	100	100	200	100	200	100	...
FEMALE HEAD	5 700	800	1 500	600	1 600	1 300	300	100	6800
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 200	700	1 200	400	800	700	300	100	5900
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 600	200	300	200	200	200	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 000	2 200	700	400	400	100	200	-	3000-
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 800	700	600	100	200	100	200	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 200	1 500	200	300	300	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 800	3 300	2 600	2 600	2 400	2 900	1 900	1 000	6900
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 200	600	1 600	1 300	3 300	4 400	4 200	1 700	12000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 700	100	-	100	400	300	700	200	...
1	1 200	100	-	100	200	300	500	100	...
2	400	-	-	-	200	-	200	100	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	10 500	500	1 200	1 100	2 100	2 400	2 000	1 200	10800
1	4 200	200	500	400	500	1 100	1 000	500	12300
2	3 100	100	400	300	600	400	700	600	11500
3 OR MORE	3 200	300	300	300	1 100	800	300	200	9200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 900	-	400	200	800	1 800	1 500	300	13100
2	1 700	-	-	-	300	500	700	200	...
3 OR MORE	3 200	-	400	200	400	1 300	800	100	12300

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.	800	400	400	1	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS.	8 900	1 800	1 300	1 500	1 400	2 000	800	100	6800
8 YEARS.	3 500	300	300	200	900	900	600	300	10000
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS.	6 600	400	900	1 300	1 400	1 700	600	300	8500
4 YEARS.	8 100	500	1 000	600	1 200	1 900	2 100	800	12000
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS.	2 800	400	100	200	400	300	900	600	15600
4 YEARS OR MORE.	3 200	100	200	200	500	500	1 100	700	16500
MEDIAN.	10.7	8.0-	9.3	10.1	10.5	10.5	12.5	12.9	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER.	3 100	100	200	300	600	300	1 100	500	15300
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	2 200	100	100	300	400	200	500	500	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973.	7 500	400	700	900	1 200	2 200	1 800	400	11400
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	7 700	400	700	700	1 200	2 000	1 900	800	12000
1960 TO 1964.	4 400	600	1 000	300	1 100	600	500	300	7900
1950 TO 1959.	6 700	1 100	800	800	1 200	1 300	800	700	8500
1949 OR EARLIER.	4 600	1 400	800	800	500	800	200	100	5200
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	24 900	2 500	3 200	3 100	4 100	5 600	4 800	1 600	9700
VALUE									
LESS THAN \$10,000.	1 600	200	400	200	300	300	200	-	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	2 500	400	500	400	700	600	-	-	6700
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	6 300	1 000	900	1 000	1 100	1 800	500	-	7600
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	4 900	500	400	700	1 200	1 000	1 100	200	9500
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	3 800	100	600	400	400	900	1 000	400	12100
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	3 000	300	200	200	400	600	1 200	100	13300
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	1 300	-	200	100	-	300	500	300	...
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	800	-	100	-	100	-	400	200	...
\$50,000 OR MORE.	600	-	-	100	-	100	-	400	...
MEDIAN.	22100	18000	18800	19800	20200	20500	28500	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO									
LESS THAN 1.5.	5 800	-	-	200	700	1 500	2 200	1 300	17600
1.5 TO 1.9.	4 600	-	200	-	700	2 000	1 700	100	13600
2.0 TO 2.4.	3 900	200	300	600	900	900	800	300	10100
2.5 TO 2.9.	2 700	100	200	500	900	900	100	-	9000
3.0 TO 3.9.	2 400	-	700	800	600	200	100	-	...
4.0 OR MORE.	5 500	2 300	1 800	1 000	300	100	-	-	3500
NOT COMPUTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MORTGAGE STATUS									
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT.	17 200	1 000	1 600	2 000	2 600	4 100	4 400	1 400	11600
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	7 700	1 600	1 500	1 100	1 500	1 400	400	300	6400
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE).	3	2	3	5	2	3	4	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS²									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.									
LESS THAN \$100.	17 200	1 000	1 600	2 000	2 600	4 100	4 400	1 400	11600
\$100 TO \$149.	800	300	100	200	-	200	100	-	...
\$150 TO \$199.	3 300	300	600	700	800	500	300	200	7400
\$200 TO \$249.	4 200	200	200	700	800	1 200	800	400	11400
\$250 TO \$299.	4 400	-	200	300	500	1 300	1 700	300	14700
\$300 TO \$399.	1 200	-	200	-	200	100	500	200	...
\$400 OR MORE.	700	-	100	-	-	200	400	-	...
NOT REPORTED.	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	...
MEDIAN.	2 300	200	400	200	300	700	600	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.									
LESS THAN \$50.	7 700	1 600	1 500	1 100	1 500	1 400	400	300	6400
\$50 TO \$69.	3 900	1 000	1 000	400	800	600	100	-	4900
\$70 TO \$99.	1 700	200	200	300	300	400	-	100	...
\$100 TO \$149.	800	-	200	200	200	200	200	-	...
\$150 TO \$199.	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	100	...
\$200 OR MORE.	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED.	1 000	300	100	100	300	200	-	100	...
MEDIAN.	50-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	17 200	1 000	1 600	2 000	2 600	4 100	4 400	1 400	11600
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	300	700	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	3 300	-	-	-	200	800	1 700	500	18500
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	3 200	-	-	200	200	1 100	1 600	100	15800
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	2 200	-	-	200	900	1 000	100	100	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE.	2 500	-	500	800	600	500	100	-	6900
NOT COMPUTED.	2 700	800	800	700	300	100	-	-	4400
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN.	2 300	200	400	200	300	700	600	...	...

¹ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

² SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CONTINUED									
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	7 700	1 600	1 500	1 100	1 500	1 400	400	300	6400
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 800	200	300	400	1 100	1 200	300	200	9400
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 500	300	600	400	--	100	--	--	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	500	200	200	100	--	--	--	--	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	700	300	200	100	--	--	--	--	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	200	200	100	--	--	--	--	--	...
NOT COMPUTED	100	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
NOT REPORTED	1 000	300	100	100	300	200	--	100	...
MEDIAN	10-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS									
	34 000	3 900	4 200	4 000	5 700	7 300	6 200	2 700	9600
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	9 200	400	600	900	1 400	2 400	2 500	1 000	12700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	9 600	500	900	1 400	1 100	2 000	2 700	1 000	12200
OTHER MEANS	15 000	3 100	2 600	1 600	3 100	2 900	1 000	700	7200
NONE	100	--	--	--	100	--	--	--	--
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	32 400	3 700	3 800	4 000	5 200	6 800	6 200	2 700	9700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 600	200	300	--	500	500	--	--	...
OTHER	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	31 900	3 600	3 800	3 900	5 200	6 500	6 200	2 700	9700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 700	200	300	100	500	700	--	--	...
OTHER	400	200	100	--	100	100	--	--	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	27 900	2 100	3 300	3 300	4 300	6 300	5 900	2 700	10800
CENTRAL SYSTEM	21 700	1 900	2 800	2 800	3 600	4 900	3 900	1 700	9700
WITH BASEMENT	6 200	200	500	400	700	1 400	2 000	1 000	14600
OWNED SECOND HOME	500	100	--	--	--	--	400	100	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:	400	--	100	200	--	--	--	100	...
1	14 300	1 000	1 700	1 900	3 600	3 500	2 000	600	9200
2	9 900	--	400	1 100	1 200	2 700	3 200	1 300	14200
3 OR MORE	1 700	--	--	--	100	300	600	700	...
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS²									
	69 300	25 600	13 400	9 900	8 400	7 900	3 800	400	4400
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1	10 100	3 000	2 300	1 100	1 200	1 800	700	100	4800
2 TO 4	38 900	12 100	8 800	6 200	5 200	4 700	1 900	100	4700
5 TO 19	14 400	7 600	1 600	2 200	1 200	700	900	200	3000-
20 OR MORE	5 800	2 900	700	400	800	700	300	--	3100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	5 300	500	900	700	1 100	800	1 300	100	8500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	4 100	1 100	700	800	500	600	400	--	5500
1960 TO 1964	4 400	2 000	900	700	--	700	100	--	3500
1950 TO 1959	5 400	2 300	1 000	900	500	400	200	--	3700
1940 TO 1949	13 100	6 300	2 600	1 300	1 400	1 000	300	200	3200
1939 OR EARLIER	37 000	13 300	7 300	5 600	4 900	4 400	1 400	100	4400
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	61 800	23 200	12 300	8 900	7 300	7 200	2 700	300	4300
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 500	500	200	500	500	300	500	--	7300
2 OR MORE	2 100	200	400	200	400	300	500	100	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 200	800	200	100	--	100	--	--	...
NONE	1 600	800	300	200	200	100	--	--	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	67 600	24 500	13 300	9 600	8 200	7 900	3 800	400	4400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	600	400	--	100	--	100	--	--	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 100	600	200	200	200	--	--	--	...
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	8 600	4 800	1 100	800	900	700	200	100	3000-
3 ROOMS	17 600	6 800	3 700	2 900	2 500	1 300	300	--	4100
4 ROOMS	26 200	10 400	5 000	2 800	2 800	3 600	1 600	--	4100
5 ROOMS	11 500	2 500	2 400	2 000	1 500	1 800	1 200	100	5700
6 ROOMS	4 300	900	900	1 000	500	500	300	200	5700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 200	100	300	300	200	100	300	--	...
MEDIAN	3,8	3,6	3,9	3,9	3,8	4,0	4,4	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE	2 100	1 600	100	300	--	100	--	--	...
1	23 100	9 600	4 300	3 000	3 300	2 300	500	100	3900
2	31 600	11 600	6 400	4 000	3 500	3 800	2 100	200	4300
3 OR MORE	12 500	2 700	2 600	2 600	1 600	1 800	1 200	100	5700

¹ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.² MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS¹--CONTINUED									
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	18 300	10 100	2 900	2 200	1 500	1 400	200	-	3000-
2 PERSONS	15 700	5 400	3 300	2 200	2 300	1 900	500	-	4500
3 PERSONS	12 800	3 300	2 300	1 400	2 400	1 700	1 600	100	6100
4 PERSONS	8 500	2 700	1 800	1 400	500	1 100	800	200	4700
5 PERSONS	5 700	2 100	800	800	500	1 100	400	-	4800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	8 200	1 900	2 300	1 700	1 100	700	300	100	4900
MEDIAN	2.5	2.0	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.2	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	1 900	400	500	100	500	400	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 500	1 200	700	100	200	200	100	100	3300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	66 900	24 100	13 100	9 600	8 200	7 800	3 800	400	4400
1.00 OR LESS	53 800	20 100	9 800	7 500	6 500	6 600	3 200	200	4400
1.01 TO 1.50	8 800	3 100	1 800	1 300	1 400	700	300	100	4500
1.51 OR MORE	4 200	800	1 500	800	200	400	200	100	4700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 400	1 500	300	300	200	200	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	2 100	1 300	300	300	100	100	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	300	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	51 000	15 500	10 500	7 700	6 800	6 600	3 600	400	4900
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	23 000	2 200	3 200	4 600	4 200	5 500	3 200	200	8100
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 000	400	600	600	1 000	1 100	300	-	8200
25 TO 29 YEARS	5 600	200	600	700	1 000	1 600	1 500	-	11000
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 400	200	200	300	600	500	400	100	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 400	200	400	1 500	600	1 100	700	100	8100
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 800	800	800	900	900	1 000	300	-	6700
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 800	400	700	600	-	200	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 500	400	800	200	400	500	-	200	5800
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 300	400	600	200	400	400	200	200	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	200	-	-	100	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	25 500	12 900	6 600	2 800	2 200	600	400	-	3000-
UNDER 65 YEARS	23 400	12 000	5 900	2 600	2 100	400	400	-	3000-
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 100	900	700	200	200	200	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	18 300	10 100	2 900	2 200	1 500	1 400	200	-	3000-
UNDER 65 YEARS	14 200	6 400	2 600	2 100	1 500	1 400	200	-	3500
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 100	3 700	300	100	100	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35 100	13 900	7 200	4 700	4 500	3 800	900	100	4000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	34 200	11 700	6 200	5 100	3 900	4 200	2 800	300	4700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	9 700	3 100	1 300	800	1 100	2 000	1 300	100	6200
1.	6 400	1 900	700	500	1 000	1 300	1 000	-	7300
2.	2 700	800	600	200	200	600	200	100	4700
3 OR MORE	700	300	100	-	-	200	100	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	15 400	5 100	3 400	3 000	1 700	1 300	800	200	4500
1.	6 000	1 600	1 300	1 200	900	500	500	-	5200
2.	4 300	1 500	1 000	900	300	400	100	100	4300
3 OR MORE	5 100	1 900	1 200	800	500	400	200	100	4100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	9 000	3 500	1 500	1 400	1 000	800	800	-	4300
2.	2 300	800	200	300	300	200	400	-	...
3 OR MORE	6 700	2 700	1 200	1 100	800	700	300	-	4100
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1 000	600	200	-	100	100	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	14 900	7 800	3 300	1 800	1 300	400	300	-	3000-
8 YEARS	6 600	2 600	1 400	1 100	800	500	100	100	4000
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	20 600	8 400	4 800	2 600	1 800	2 300	500	100	3800
4 YEARS	17 700	5 300	2 700	3 200	2 700	2 500	1 300	-	5500
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 100	600	800	1 100	1 100	1 300	1 000	100	8400
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 400	200	200	100	500	800	500	100	...
MEDIAN	11.0	9.7	10.4	11.3	12.0	12.3	12.8	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	25 500	8 500	4 600	3 700	3 700	3 200	1 700	-	4900
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	18 300	6 200	3 600	2 800	2 500	2 000	1 200	-	4700
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	19 400	6 100	3 600	2 800	2 700	2 900	1 200	100	5000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	13 700	5 700	3 300	2 100	900	1 000	600	300	3700
1960 TO 1964	4 700	2 000	900	500	600	600	200	-	3700
1950 TO 1959	4 400	800	800	700	300	200	100	-	3000-
1949 OR EARLIER	1 600	800	300	100	200	200	-	-	...
GROSS RENT									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ²	69 300	25 600	13 400	9 900	8 400	7 900	3 800	400	4400
LESS THAN \$50	10 100	7 700	1 100	700	300	200	-	-	3000-
\$50 TO \$69	5 300	3 200	1 200	800	200	-	-	-	3000-
\$70 TO \$99	19 800	7 600	4 300	3 500	2 800	1 200	300	100	4100
\$100 TO \$119	12 100	3 400	2 600	2 400	1 800	1 300	500	-	4900
\$120 TO \$149	11 700	2 100	2 700	1 500	1 600	2 800	900	100	6400
\$150 TO \$199	6 000	500	900	800	1 100	1 500	1 000	100	9100
\$200 TO \$249	2 500	300	300	300	300	500	800	100	11200
\$250 TO \$299	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
\$300 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NO CASH RENT	1 500	600	400	-	200	300	100	-	...
MEDIAN	97	76	98	99	108	131	154	...	...

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	69 300	25 600	13 400	9 900	8 400	7 900	3 800	400	4400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	6 400	1 300	700	500	500	1 400	1 800	400	10500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	10 900	1 500	200	1 200	2 800	3 900	1 500	-	9900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	9 800	1 400	800	2 400	2 900	1 600	500	-	7200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	7 900	2 100	1 400	2 700	1 000	700	-	-	5400
25 TO 34 PERCENT	10 100	1 700	5 100	2 200	900	100	-	-	4300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	21 700	15 900	4 800	800	200	-	100	-	3000
NOT COMPUTED	2 600	1 600	400	-	200	300	100	-	3000-
MEDIAN	24	35+	32	21	17	13	11	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	8 800	1 400	1 700	1 100	1 500	1 500	1 600	100	7400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	300	200	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	600	300	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	8 300	2 700	1 500	1 000	900	1 500	700	-	5000
OTHER MEANS	49 300	19 900	10 000	7 400	5 600	4 600	1 500	300	3900
NONE	1 900	1 100	200	300	300	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	68 700	25 500	13 300	9 900	8 200	7 900	3 600	400	4300
INDIVIDUAL WELL	500	-	100	-	200	100	200	-	...
OTHER	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	68 000	25 200	13 200	9 700	8 000	7 900	3 600	400	4300
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 200	200	300	200	200	100	200	-	...
OTHER	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	33 000	7 000	6 300	5 300	4 900	6 000	3 300	300	6200
ROOM UNIT(S)	25 800	6 300	4 700	4 500	3 600	4 700	1 800	200	5800
CENTRAL SYSTEM	7 200	800	1 600	800	1 300	1 200	1 500	100	8200
4 FLOORS OR MORE	1 400	700	300	-	100	300	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	1 400	700	300	-	100	300	-	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	300	100	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	26 500	4 100	4 600	5 600	4 800	5 500	1 900	100	6600
2	4 500	300	300	100	500	1 600	1 400	300	13100
3 OR MORE	300	-	-	100	-	100	100	-	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	13 000	8 200	2 200	1 600	700	200	100	-	3000-
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	500	100	300	100	100	-	-	-	...

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10-ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹	24 900	1 600	2 500	6 300	4 900	3 800	3 000	2 700	22100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 500	100	-	400	600	700	100	500	25700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 400	200	200	200	400	600	700	200	...
1960 TO 1964	3 100	100	400	500	800	500	300	600	23700
1950 TO 1959	5 600	500	400	1 300	1 000	1 000	600	700	22600
1940 TO 1949	4 900	400	700	1 600	500	400	800	400	15000
1939 OR EARLIER	6 400	300	800	2 300	1 600	600	600	300	19600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1 AND ONE-HALF	14 300	1 200	2 300	4 900	2 700	1 800	1 200	400	18800
2 OR MORE	2 600	100	-	300	800	300	800	300	24400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7 500	200	100	1 200	1 300	1 700	1 000	2 100	28000
NONE	500	200	200	-	100	100	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	24 300	1 300	2 400	6 300	4 800	3 800	2 900	2 700	22200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	600	300	200	-	-	-	100	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	3 700	100	200	200	100	200	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	7 000	700	700	1 600	400	300	100	-	16600
5 ROOMS	7 000	300	700	2 000	2 100	700	700	500	21100
6 ROOMS	6 700	300	400	1 500	1 500	1 200	1 300	500	23800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	6 700	200	500	1 000	800	1 500	900	1 700	27700
MEDIAN	5.6	...	5.0	5.2	5.4	6.2	6.1	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	700	-	300	300	100	100	-	-	...
2	8 000	800	1 100	2 900	1 400	700	700	500	18700
3 OR MORE	16 200	800	1 200	3 200	3 400	3 100	2 300	2 200	24300
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	2 300	300	400	800	200	200	300	-	...
2 PERSONS	4 700	200	700	1 600	700	300	500	700	19600
3 PERSONS	5 000	300	300	1 000	1 200	800	600	800	23800
4 PERSONS	4 600	500	400	700	1 100	900	400	500	23200
5 PERSONS	2 900	100	200	1 000	600	300	500	200	21300
6 PERSONS OR MORE	5 500	200	500	1 300	1 200	1 100	600	600	23200
MEDIAN	3.6	...	3.0	3.2	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.4	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	1 200	200	-	400	200	200	100	100	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 300	200	300	100	100	300	200	200	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24 400	1 400	2 400	6 300	4 800	3 800	3 000	2 700	22200
1.00 OR LESS	21 300	1 200	2 100	5 100	4 100	3 400	2 800	2 600	22800
1.01 TO 1.50	2 300	100	200	900	600	300	100	100	...
1.51 OR MORE	800	100	100	300	200	100	100	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	500	200	200	-	100	100	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	400	200	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	22 600	1 200	2 100	5 500	4 800	3 600	2 600	2 700	22500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	16 900	400	1 400	4 000	3 700	2 900	2 100	2 400	23500
UNDER 25 YEARS	300	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 200	-	-	100	300	400	300	100	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 100	-	-	300	400	300	400	600	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 300	-	500	800	900	400	300	300	21700
45 TO 64 YEARS	7 900	200	600	1 800	1 500	1 500	800	1 400	24400
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 100	200	300	800	500	100	200	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 900	400	300	300	400	100	200	100	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 300	300	300	300	300	100	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	200	200	-	100	100	100	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	3 900	400	300	1 200	700	600	400	300	20100
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 200	400	200	1 100	500	500	200	300	19600
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	-	200	100	200	100	200	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 300	300	400	800	200	200	300	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 300	100	100	500	200	200	200	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 000	200	300	300	-	-	200	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 200	1 100	1 500	3 300	1 900	1 400	1 000	1 000	19600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 700	500	1 000	3 100	3 000	2 400	1 900	1 700	23800
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 200	-	-	200	300	300	300	300	...
1	900	-	-	200	200	100	200	300	...
2	400	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	8 800	400	800	2 100	2 100	1 200	1 200	1 000	22600
1	3 500	100	300	500	800	500	700	500	24900
2	2 800	200	200	900	400	400	300	300	20700
3 OR MORE	2 500	200	200	700	800	200	300	100	21200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 700	100	200	800	700	900	400	500	25400
2	800	-	-	-	300	200	100	200	...
3 OR MORE	2 900	100	200	800	300	800	400	400	25200

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	600	200	200	-	200	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6 300	600	1 400	2 000	1 000	500	600	300	18100
8 YEARS	2 300	300	200	700	600	400	100	100	...
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 800	300	300	900	1 100	1 200	600	300	23600
4 YEARS	6 100	300	200	2 000	1 400	800	900	500	21900
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 200	-	100	300	700	300	400	600	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 500	-	100	400	-	700	500	800	31100
MEDIAN	11.0	...	8.0	10.0	11.3	11.2	12.3	13.5	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	2 400	100	-	400	300	700	100	700	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 500	100	-	300	200	300	100	600	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	5 900	200	300	1 400	1 500	1 100	1 000	500	23900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	5 900	100	200	1 700	1 700	700	1 000	500	22900
1960 TO 1964	3 400	300	600	1 000	300	500	200	500	18800
1950 TO 1959	4 500	500	800	800	800	600	500	400	20600
1949 OR EARLIER	2 700	400	600	1 000	300	200	200	100	16900
MORTGAGE STATUS									
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	17 200	700	1 200	4 100	3 700	3 000	2 400	2 100	23500
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 700	900	1 300	2 200	1 200	800	600	700	18700
MORTGAGE INSURANCE									
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	17 200	700	1 200	4 100	3 700	3 000	2 400	2 100	23500
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	7 800	-	200	1 500	2 400	2 100	1 000	800	24800
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	8 300	500	900	2 500	900	900	1 400	1 200	21200
NOT REPORTED	1 000	200	100	200	400	100	-	100	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 700	900	1 300	2 200	1 200	800	600	700	18700
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE)	3	...	3	3	4	3	2	3	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ³									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE									
LESS THAN \$100	17 200	700	1 200	4 100	3 700	3 000	2 400	2 100	23500
\$100 TO \$149	800	100	300	200	-	-	200	-	...
\$150 TO \$199	3 300	400	600	1 200	700	200	200	-	17900
\$200 TO \$249	4 200	-	100	1 500	900	700	500	600	23200
\$250 TO \$299	4 400	100	200	600	1 100	1 400	1 000	100	26000
\$300 TO \$399	1 200	-	-	-	300	100	200	500	...
\$400 OR MORE	700	-	-	100	-	100	100	400	...
NOT REPORTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	...
MEDIAN	2 300	200	-	500	700	600	200	200	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 700	900	1 300	2 200	1 200	800	600	700	18700
LESS THAN \$50	3 900	700	900	1 200	500	400	-	200	16400
\$50 TO \$69	1 700	100	100	600	300	100	300	200	...
\$70 TO \$99	800	-	100	100	200	200	-	200	...
\$100 TO \$149	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
\$150 TO \$199	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
\$200 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 000	100	300	300	100	-	200	100	...
MEDIAN	50-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ⁴									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	17 200	700	1 200	4 100	3 700	3 000	2 400	2 100	23500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 000	200	-	-	200	300	100	200	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 300	-	200	700	300	600	800	700	29000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 200	-	300	800	800	400	400	500	23200
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 200	100	100	800	400	300	400	100	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 500	200	200	500	800	400	100	200	21900
NOT COMPUTED	2 700	100	300	900	400	300	400	200	20600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2 300	200	-	500	700	600	200	200	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	7 700	900	1 300	2 200	1 200	800	600	700	18700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 800	600	600	900	800	400	200	300	19100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 500	200	200	500	100	200	100	200	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	500	-	100	300	-	100	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	700	-	200	100	200	200	100	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	100	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 000	100	300	300	100	-	200	100	...
MEDIAN	10-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY									
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	21 000	800	1 900	5 000	4 600	3 600	2 700	2 500	23100
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	700	200	200	100	200	100	-	-	...
PAID ALL CASH	1 900	300	200	700	100	200	200	200	...
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	200	-	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 000	200	200	500	-	-	-	100	...

¹ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
² DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
³ SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED									
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS									
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	10 000	1 000	1 500	2 400	1 400	1 500	1 200	1 100	20600
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$100 ²	5 300	300	300	1 000	1 900	700	600	400	22500
ADDITIONS	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
ALTERATIONS	1 300	-	100	400	300	100	300	200	...
REPLACEMENTS	4 000	300	200	200	300	200	200	100	...
REPAIRS	10 500	300	700	3 900	1 500	600	300	200	21900
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$100 OR MORE ²	1 300	100	100	200	300	200	200	200	22900
ADDITIONS	4 600	300	400	1 400	800	900	400	500	...
ALTERATIONS	3 300	100	300	800	900	400	400	300	22800
REPLACEMENTS	7 000	200	200	2 200	1 300	1 300	1 000	900	23400
REPAIRS	700	100	100	300	100	200	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED									
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS									
NONE PLANNED	10 200	700	1 000	2 400	2 200	1 600	1 200	1 200	22300
SOME PLANNED	12 300	700	1 300	3 100	2 400	1 900	1 500	1 400	22200
COSTING LESS THAN \$100	1 400	100	100	200	600	300	100	100	...
COSTING \$100 OR MORE	10 500	600	1 100	2 800	1 800	1 600	1 300	1 300	22000
DON'T KNOW	300	-	100	100	-	100	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 900	200	200	500	300	200	300	200	...
DON'T KNOW	500	100	100	300	-	100	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED									
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	7 700	100	200	1 100	1 400	1 700	1 200	2 000	28100
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	7 700	300	300	1 500	2 000	1 600	1 200	700	24100
OTHER MEANS	9 500	1 200	2 000	3 700	1 500	500	600	100	17100
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	15 100	900	1 300	4 100	3 700	2 300	1 900	900	21800
CENTRAL SYSTEM	5 600	100	100	700	800	1 300	900	1 800	29300
NONE	4 100	600	1 100	1 600	400	300	200	-	16100
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NO BASEMENT	24 700	1 600	2 500	6 300	4 900	3 800	2 900	2 700	22000
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	23 800	1 500	2 400	6 000	4 700	3 800	2 800	2 700	22200
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 100	100	200	300	300	100	200	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	23 300	1 200	2 300	5 800	4 700	3 800	2 800	2 700	22500
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 200	200	100	500	200	100	200	-	...
OTHER	300	100	200	-	100	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	23 700	1 600	2 500	6 100	4 700	3 800	2 700	2 300	21700
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	900	-	-	100	200	-	200	400	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	24 000	1 600	2 500	6 100	4 800	3 700	2 800	2 600	21800
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	700	-	-	100	100	200	200	200	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
OWNED SECOND HOME	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	13 400	700	500	2 500	3 100	2 200	1 900	2 500	24800
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	10 200	300	1 100	2 900	2 200	1 800	1 400	500	21800
2	8 400	400	600	1 400	1 800	1 400	1 100	1 600	24900
3 OR MORE	1 300	100	-	200	300	200	100	400	...
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1	4 200	200	600	1 000	700	600	600	400	21300
2 OR MORE	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	24 500	1 500	2 500	6 300	4 900	3 800	2 900	2 600	22000
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
WATER SUPPLY	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	300	-	-	-	100	-	100	200	...
FLUSH TOILET	200	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER									
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	24 300	1 500	2 500	6 300	4 900	3 800	2 900	2 400	21900
HEATING EQUIPMENT	700	200	100	100	200	-	100	100	...

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
²COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE 6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	69 300	15 500	19 800	23 800	6 000	2 500	200	1 500	97
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	20 700	500	6 000	10 400	2 000	600	100	1 000	116
1.	10 100	800	2 900	3 900	1 200	400	-	1 000	111
2 TO 4.	38 900	5 300	12 500	16 900	3 000	800	200	300	104
5 TO 19.	14 400	6 400	3 200	2 400	1 000	1 200	-	200	77
20 OR MORE.	5 800	3 000	1 000	600	800	200	-	200	70-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER.	5 300	-	300	1 800	1 800	1 500	-	-	167
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	4 100	400	700	1 500	900	400	-	300	128
1960 TO 1964.	4 400	1 700	1 100	700	700	100	-	-	84
1950 TO 1959.	5 400	2 200	1 300	1 300	300	100	-	200	78
1940 TO 1949.	13 100	5 200	3 600	3 500	400	-	-	300	79
1939 OR EARLIER.	37 000	5 900	12 900	15 000	1 900	400	200	800	98
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1.	61 800	13 500	18 800	22 600	4 600	800	100	1 400	96
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 500	-	200	600	700	1 000	-	100	...
2 OR MORE.	2 100	-	200	400	700	800	100	-	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	1 200	1 000	300	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE.	1 600	900	400	200	-	-	-	100	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	67 600	14 300	19 600	23 500	6 000	2 500	200	1 500	98
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	600	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	1 100	600	200	300	-	-	-	100	...
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS.	8 600	4 100	2 800	800	600	200	-	100	71
3 ROOMS.	17 600	3 600	8 200	4 700	800	100	-	300	88
4 ROOMS.	26 200	5 700	5 500	11 200	2 200	1 000	100	600	107
5 ROOMS.	11 500	1 400	2 000	5 200	1 500	1 000	-	300	121
6 ROOMS.	4 300	500	1 200	1 700	500	200	-	200	111
7 ROOMS OR MORE.	1 200	100	100	300	400	100	100	200	...
MEDIAN.	3.8	3.5	3.4	4.1	4.3	4.5	...	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE.	2 100	1 600	400	-	-	-	-	100	...
1.	23 100	5 600	9 900	5 600	1 300	300	-	300	87
2.	31 600	6 200	7 800	12 700	2 800	1 400	100	500	106
3 OR MORE.	12 500	2 000	1 700	5 400	1 900	900	100	600	120
PERSONS									
1 PERSON.	18 300	5 600	6 800	4 000	1 200	400	-	400	85
2 PERSONS.	15 700	3 500	5 000	5 700	1 600	500	-	300	94
3 PERSONS.	12 800	1 600	3 000	5 600	1 800	600	-	200	115
4 PERSONS.	8 500	2 100	2 300	2 200	1 000	600	-	300	96
5 PERSONS.	5 700	1 300	1 300	2 500	400	100	100	100	105
6 PERSONS OR MORE.	8 200	1 400	1 300	3 800	1 000	300	100	300	116
MEDIAN.	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES.	1 900	300	600	700	200	-	-	100	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES.	2 500	400	1 200	500	300	200	-	-	92
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	66 900	13 600	19 400	23 700	6 000	2 500	200	1 500	99
1.00 OR LESS	53 800	11 000	15 800	18 700	4 900	2 200	-	1 200	98
1.01 TO 1.50	8 800	2 400	1 900	3 400	700	200	200	100	100
1.51 OR MORE	4 200	200	1 700	1 600	400	200	-	200	105
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	2 400	1 800	400	100	-	-	-	100	...
1.00 OR LESS	2 100	1 700	300	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	300	100	100	100	-	-	-	100	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	51 000	9 900	13 000	19 800	4 800	2 200	200	1 200	105
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	23 000	1 300	6 200	10 200	3 100	1 400	100	700	117
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 000	300	1 300	1 400	800	100	100	-	114
25 TO 29 YEARS	5 600	100	1 100	2 700	800	600	-	200	127
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 800	100	1 000	600	400	200	-	200	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 400	200	600	2 300	800	400	-	100	130
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 800	400	1 800	2 200	300	-	-	200	103
65 YEARS AND OVER.	1 800	200	500	900	-	100	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD.	2 500	300	900	900	200	200	-	-	104
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 300	300	900	800	200	200	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER.	200	100	-	200	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD.	25 500	8 200	5 900	8 600	1 500	500	100	500	91
UNDER 65 YEARS	23 400	7 900	4 900	7 900	1 500	500	100	500	91
65 YEARS AND OVER.	2 100	400	1 000	700	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	18 300	5 600	6 800	4 000	1 200	400	-	400	85
UNDER 65 YEARS	14 200	3 500	5 400	3 600	1 100	400	-	300	89
65 YEARS AND OVER.	4 100	2 100	1 400	400	100	-	-	100	70-

*EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CONTINUED									
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35 100	8 300	12 200	10 700	2 200	1 000	-	800	91
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	34 200	7 200	7 600	13 100	3 700	1 600	200	800	107
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	9 700	1 200	2 400	3 700	1 600	700	100	100	117
1	6 400	900	1 600	2 300	1 100	400	-	-	115
2	2 700	200	600	1 100	400	300	-	100	121
3 OR MORE	700	100	200	300	-	-	-	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	15 400	3 900	3 400	6 100	1 300	400	100	400	102
1	6 000	1 400	1 600	2 500	200	-	-	100	97
2	4 300	900	1 300	1 500	400	100	-	100	98
3 OR MORE	5 100	1 500	1 500	2 100	700	200	-	200	110
80TH AGE GROUPS	9 000	2 100	1 800	3 300	900	400	100	300	106
1	2 300	500	400	800	200	300	-	200	105
2	6 700	1 600	1 400	2 600	700	200	100	200	105
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1 000	300	300	300	-	-	-	100	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	14 900	5 100	4 900	4 000	300	200	-	400	83
8 YEARS	6 600	2 400	1 700	2 000	500	-	100	-	86
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	20 600	4 500	6 800	7 000	1 500	400	-	400	94
4 YEARS	17 700	2 400	4 800	7 100	2 100	700	100	400	110
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 100	800	1 100	3 000	800	300	-	200	119
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 400	-	300	500	800	900	-	-	...
MEDIAN	11.0	9.0	10.5	11.6	12.3	12.9	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	25 500	2 600	6 600	10 200	4 000	1 900	100	-	117
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	18 300	1 800	4 600	7 200	3 000	1 700	100	-	119
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	19 400	4 000	5 300	7 700	1 500	400	100	400	101
1965 TO MARCH 1970	13 700	4 800	4 400	3 700	400	100	-	300	83
1960 TO 1964	4 700	1 800	1 400	1 200	100	100	-	200	80
1950 TO 1959	4 400	1 700	1 500	900	-	-	-	400	76
1949 OR EARLIER	1 600	500	700	200	-	-	-	200	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	6 400	3 300	1 400	1 400	200	100	-	-	70-
10 TO 14 PERCENT	10 900	2 600	2 800	4 000	1 300	300	-	-	101
15 TO 19 PERCENT	9 600	2 200	3 000	2 900	1 000	500	-	-	96
20 TO 24 PERCENT	7 900	2 600	1 800	2 400	700	400	-	-	92
25 TO 34 PERCENT	10 100	1 700	3 200	4 000	800	400	-	-	101
35 PERCENT OR MORE	21 700	2 700	7 300	8 700	2 000	900	200	-	105
NOT COMPUTED	2 600	300	400	400	-	-	-	1 500	...
MEDIAN	24	19	28	27	24	25	...	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	8 800	500	700	2 500	3 000	2 000	-	100	161
STEAM OR HOT WATER	300	200	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	600	200	-	200	200	-	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	8 300	900	2 600	3 300	900	300	100	300	108
OTHER MEANS	49 300	13 200	15 900	16 900	1 900	300	100	1 100	90
NONE	1 900	500	600	800	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	25 800	1 200	7 100	13 400	2 600	300	100	1 000	115
CENTRAL SYSTEM	7 200	100	200	2 000	2 800	2 100	-	100	173
NONE	36 300	14 100	12 500	8 400	600	200	100	500	79
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE									
4 FLOORS OR MORE	1 400	1 000	100	100	100	-	-	100	...
WITH ELEVATOR	1 400	1 000	100	100	100	-	-	100	...
WALK-UP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 TO 3 FLOORS	67 900	14 400	19 700	23 700	5 900	2 500	200	1 500	98
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	900	200	200	400	100	100	-	-	...
NO BASEMENT	68 400	15 300	19 600	23 400	5 900	2 400	200	1 500	97
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	68 700	15 500	19 500	23 700	6 000	2 400	200	1 400	97
INDIVIDUAL WELL	500	-	200	100	-	100	-	100	...
OTHER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	68 000	15 200	19 400	23 500	6 000	2 400	200	1 200	97
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 200	200	400	200	-	100	-	200	...
OTHER	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	62 300	14 700	19 000	21 700	4 400	900	200	1 500	94
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	5 000	300	200	1 300	1 600	1 500	-	100	171
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	1 900	500	600	800	-	-	-	-	...

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	63 800	14 600	19 500	22 800	4 300	800	200	1 500	95
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	300	-	-	200	-	100	-	-	177
ELECTRICITY	4 900	500	300	800	1 700	1 700	-	100	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCLUSION IN RENT--									
PARKING FACILITIES	66 600	15 100	19 500	23 400	5 900	2 400	200	NA	97
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	48 600	14 900	13 800	13 300	4 000	1 900	100	500	89
FURNITURE	3 000	1 300	1 000	400	200	100	-	NA	75
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING									
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	13 000	9 300	2 000	800	400	300	-	300	70-
PRIVATE UNITS	55 600	6 000	17 600	22 700	5 600	2 300	200	1 300	108
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	500	-	-	400	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	700	200	200	300	-	-	-	-	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY									
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	59 100	14 700	16 800	19 900	4 800	2 100	200	600	95
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	7 300	1 200	2 500	2 800	500	200	-	100	97
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	13 200	5 100	2 400	2 100	2 100	1 300	-	200	87
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	10 200	800	3 000	3 900	1 200	400	-	1 000	110
OWNED SECOND HOME									
YES	300	100	100	200	-	-	-	-	...
NO	68 900	15 400	19 700	23 600	6 000	2 500	200	1 500	97
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE									
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	26 500	1 900	7 900	10 900	3 600	1 400	-	700	114
2	4 500	-	700	1 800	900	800	100	200	139
3 OR MORE	300	-	100	100	100	100	-	-	...
NONE	37 900	13 500	11 100	10 900	1 400	300	100	600	83
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1	2 800	200	500	1 500	300	100	-	200	118
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	66 500	15 200	19 300	22 200	5 700	2 500	200	1 400	96
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.									
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	63 300	14 900	18 000	21 600	5 100	2 100	100	1 500	96
WATER SUPPLY	500	-	200	200	100	100	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	1 400	300	500	400	200	100	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	2 600	700	900	800	100	100	-	-	90
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER									
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	59 700	14 400	17 100	20 100	4 500	2 000	100	1 500	95
HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 300	1 000	700	700	500	300	-	-	95

EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	5 500	300	400	600	300	1 400	1 600	900	13700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER.	1 600	100	200	200	-	500	400	200	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	800	100	100	-	100	300	100	200	...
1960 TO 1964	1 100	100	-	-	100	300	400	200	...
1950 TO 1959	500	-	-	-	-	200	300	100	...
1940 TO 1949	400	-	100	200	100	-	100	-	...
1939 OR EARLIER.	1 200	100	100	300	100	100	300	300	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	2 200	200	200	500	100	300	600	300	...
1 AND ONE-HALF	500	100	100	-	100	200	-	100	...
2 OR MORE	2 900	100	200	100	200	900	1 000	500	15400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 500	300	400	600	300	1 400	1 600	900	13700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS									
3 ROOMS OR LESS.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
4 ROOMS.	500	100	-	100	-	100	300	-	...
5 ROOMS.	2 000	200	300	300	200	300	600	200	...
6 ROOMS.	1 500	100	100	300	100	500	300	200	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE.	1 500	-	100	-	100	400	400	400	...
MEDIAN	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
2	1 200	200	100	200	100	300	300	100	...
3 OR MORE.	4 100	200	300	400	300	1 000	1 200	700	14100
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	300	100	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
2 PERSONS.	1 500	100	200	300	200	100	500	200	...
3 PERSONS.	1 000	200	200	-	-	400	100	200	...
4 PERSONS.	1 200	-	-	100	100	300	300	300	...
5 PERSONS.	900	-	-	100	-	400	300	200	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE.	700	-	100	100	100	200	300	-	...
MEDIAN	3.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES.	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 500	300	400	600	300	1 400	1 600	900	13700
1.00 OR LESS	5 000	300	400	500	300	1 300	1 300	900	13600
1.01 TO 1.50	500	-	-	100	100	100	300	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	5 300	300	400	500	300	1 400	1 500	900	13900
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 400	200	300	400	300	1 200	1 200	900	14400
UNDER 25 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	300	-	-	-	100	300	-	-	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	800	-	-	100	200	200	200	200	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 400	-	100	100	-	400	500	300	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 400	100	100	100	100	200	400	400	...
65 YEARS AND OVER.	400	100	100	100	-	100	100	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNDER 45 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
45 YEARS AND OVER.	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	800	100	200	100	100	200	200	-	...
UNDER 45 YEARS	700	-	200	100	100	200	200	-	...
45 YEARS AND OVER.	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	300	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER.	200	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 200	300	200	400	200	200	600	400	...
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 300	-	300	300	200	1 200	900	500	14100
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	600	-	100	100	-	300	-	100	...
1	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
2	400	-	100	100	-	300	-	-	...
3 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 100	-	200	200	100	600	800	300	...
1	800	-	100	100	-	300	300	100	...
2	600	-	100	-	100	100	200	200	...
3 OR MORE.	800	-	-	200	-	300	200	100	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS.	600	-	-	-	100	300	200	100	...
2	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
3 OR MORE.	200	-	-	-	100	200	-	-	...

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS.	1 500	300	300	300	100	200	300	200	...
8 YEARS.	200	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS.	900	-	100	100	100	400	100	100	...
4 YEARS.	1 100	-	100	200	100	300	300	200	...
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS.	600	-	-	-	-	300	300	100	...
4 YEARS OR MORE.	1 200	-	-	-	100	200	600	300	...
MEDIAN	12.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER.	1 000	-	-	-	200	300	300	300	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	400	-	-	-	-	300	200	-	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	1 900	100	300	300	100	600	300	300	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	800	100	-	-	100	200	400	100	...
1960 TO 1964	700	100	100	-	-	200	200	100	...
1950 TO 1959	600	-	-	-	200	100	300	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER.	500	100	100	200	-	-	100	100	...
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED	4 700	300	300	400	300	1 400	1 400	600	13700
VALUE									
LESS THAN \$10,000.	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	300	-	-	200	-	-	100	-	...
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	500	-	100	-	-	300	200	-	...
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	900	200	100	100	100	300	100	100	...
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	500	-	-	100	200	-	200	100	...
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	400	100	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	400	-	-	-	-	200	300	-	...
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	600	-	-	100	100	100	200	200	...
\$50,000 OR MORE.	1 000	-	100	-	-	300	300	300	...
MEDIAN	30200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO									
LESS THAN 1.5.	1 000	-	-	-	-	200	500	300	...
1.5 TO 1.9	800	-	-	-	-	300	100	300	...
2.0 TO 2.4	500	-	-	200	100	100	200	-	...
2.5 TO 2.9	700	-	-	-	-	300	400	-	...
3.0 TO 3.9	1 500	-	-	-	200	300	100	-	...
4.0 OR MORE.	1 100	300	300	300	100	200	100	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MORTGAGE STATUS									
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT.	3 900	100	300	200	300	1 300	1 200	600	14500
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	800	200	-	300	100	100	200	-	...
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE).	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS¹									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.									
LESS THAN \$100.	3 900	100	300	200	300	1 300	1 200	600	14500
\$100 TO \$149	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
\$150 TO \$199	1 100	100	200	100	-	200	400	100	...
\$200 TO \$249	700	-	-	-	200	300	100	100	...
\$250 TO \$299	300	-	-	100	-	200	-	-	...
\$300 TO \$399	500	-	100	-	-	100	300	100	...
\$400 OR MORE	500	-	-	-	100	-	300	200	...
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
MEDIAN	600	-	-	-	-	400	100	200	...
MEDIAN	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR									
LESS THAN \$50.	800	200	-	300	100	100	200	-	...
\$50 TO \$69	400	100	-	200	100	-	100	-	...
\$70 TO \$99	200	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
\$100 TO \$149	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
\$150 TO \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$200 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
MEDIAN. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 900	100	300	200	300	1 300	1 200	600	14500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	700	-	-	-	-	100	300	300	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	500	-	-	-	-	300	200	100	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	600	-	-	-	-	200	300	100	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	600	-	-	-	100	300	300	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	300	-	-	100	100	100	100	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	500	100	300	100	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CON.
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED									
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	800	200	-	300	100	100	200	-	...
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	400	-	-	200	100	-	200	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
MEDIAN . . . . .	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	5 500	300	400	600	300	1 400	1 600	900	13700
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	3 800	200	300	200	100	1 100	1 200	800	15700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	800	100	-	200	200	100	200	-	...
OTHER MEANS	900	100	200	300	100	200	100	100	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	5 500	300	400	600	300	1 400	1 600	900	13700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	5 100	300	400	500	300	1 200	1 500	900	14100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	400	-	100	100	-	200	100	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	5 400	300	400	500	300	1 400	1 600	900	14000
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 100	100	200	400	300	300	600	200	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 300	200	300	100	100	1 000	1 000	700	15100
WITH BASEMENT	300	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	2 600	100	300	400	200	700	700	200	12500
2	1 900	100	-	200	200	500	500	400	...
3 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	...
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS ²	5 400	800	700	400	600	1 300	1 200	300	10500
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1	600	-	100	100	-	200	300	-	...
2 TO 4	2 900	700	400	100	500	400	500	200	6100
5 TO 19	1 100	100	200	200	100	200	300	-	...
20 OR MORE	800	-	-	100	-	400	100	200	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	700	-	-	-	100	400	300	-	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 200	100	-	100	100	500	300	100	...
1960 TO 1964	200	-	-	100	-	100	100	-	...
1950 TO 1959	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
1940 TO 1939	900	300	300	-	100	100	200	-	...
1939 OR EARLIER	2 300	500	400	300	400	400	300	200	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	4 200	700	500	400	400	1 000	800	300	9800
1 AND ONE-HALF	400	-	200	-	100	100	100	-	...
2 OR MORE	500	-	-	-	-	200	300	100	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NONE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 300	700	700	400	600	1 300	1 200	300	10700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	500	100	100	-	200	-	100	-	...
3 ROOMS	900	200	100	200	-	300	200	-	...
4 ROOMS	2 500	300	300	100	300	800	400	300	11900
5 ROOMS	900	200	100	200	-	200	300	-	...
6 ROOMS	500	100	100	-	-	100	100	-	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
MEDIAN	4.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1 300	300	300	100	200	200	300	-	...
2	3 300	400	300	300	300	1 000	600	300	11600
3 OR MORE	900	100	100	100	200	100	300	-	...

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CON.
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS¹--CONTINUED									
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	1 600	500	400	200	100	100	300	100	...
2 PERSONS	1 100	300	100	-	200	300	300	-	...
3 PERSONS	1 000	-	100	-	-	300	500	100	...
4 PERSONS	900	-	-	200	100	500	100	100	...
5 PERSONS	400	-	100	100	200	-	-	100	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	300	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
MEDIAN	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	300	100	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 200	700	700	400	500	1 300	1 200	300	10900
1.00 OR LESS	4 600	700	500	300	400	1 200	1 200	300	11500
1.01 TO 1.50	500	-	200	-	200	100	-	100	...
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 800	300	300	200	500	1 200	900	300	12100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 900	-	300	200	300	900	900	300	13000
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	-	-	100	-	100	100	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	700	-	-	-	100	100	300	200	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	800	-	100	200	100	300	200	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	300	-	-	-	200	-	100	-	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	900	-	300	-	-	400	200	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	500	200	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	400	100	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	400	100	-	-	200	200	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	400	100	-	-	200	200	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 600	500	400	200	100	100	300	100	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	100	200	200	100	100	300	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	500	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 900	700	500	200	300	500	700	100	7300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 500	100	200	200	300	800	500	300	12200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 100	100	100	100	100	300	300	100	...
1	700	100	-	-	-	200	300	100	...
2	200	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
3 OR MORE	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	800	-	-	-	100	400	200	100	...
1	300	-	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
2	400	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	600	-	100	200	200	100	-	100	...
1	500	-	100	200	200	100	-	100	...
2	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	300	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	600	100	200	100	100	200	-	-	...
8 YEARS	500	-	100	-	100	200	-	100	...
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	800	100	300	-	-	300	200	-	...
4 YEARS	1 400	300	200	-	100	100	600	200	...
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	900	100	-	200	200	300	100	100	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 000	100	-	100	100	400	300	-	...
MEDIAN	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	2 800	300	300	300	400	900	500	200	10900
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 000	300	300	300	100	700	400	-	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	1 200	100	100	-	100	400	300	200	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	800	200	100	100	200	-	300	-	...
1960 TO 1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	500	200	300	-	-	-	100	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED²									
LESS THAN \$50	5 400	800	700	400	600	1 300	1 200	300	10500
\$50 TO \$69	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$70 TO \$99	1 100	500	200	-	100	200	200	-	...
\$100 TO \$119	500	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$120 TO \$149	1 200	-	200	300	300	100	200	200	...
\$150 TO \$199	1 800	-	100	100	300	700	700	-	...
\$200 TO \$249	600	-	-	-	-	300	100	200	...
\$250 TO \$299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$300 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO CASH RENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
MEDIAN	143	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	5 400	800	700	400	600	1 300	1 200	300	10500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	600	-	-	-	-	-	300	200	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 000	-	-	-	100	300	600	100	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 100	-	-	-	300	700	200	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	500	-	-	200	100	300	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	900	-	500	200	200	100	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	1 100	700	300	100	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	200	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 200	-	-	200	200	900	800	300	...
STEAM OR HOT WATER	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS, FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 200	100	300	200	300	200	200	-	...
OTHER MEANS	1 800	700	400	100	100	300	200	100	...
NONE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	5 400	800	700	400	600	1 300	1 200	300	10500
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	5 400	800	700	400	600	1 300	1 200	300	10500
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	4 100	200	400	400	500	1 100	1 000	300	12000
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 000	200	400	300	400	300	300	200	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 100	-	-	200	200	900	700	200	...
4 FLOORS OR MORE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:	3 000	-	500	300	400	600	800	300	11700
1	1 000	-	-	-	100	400	400	-	...
2	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10-ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED	4 700	100	300	500	900	500	400	2 000	30200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 500	-	-	200	500	100	-	700	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	700	-	-	100	200	100	100	300	...
1960 TO 1964	1 000	-	-	200	200	-	200	500	...
1950 TO 1959	500	100	-	-	100	200	-	200	...
1940 TO 1949	300	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	...
1939 OR EARLIER	700	-	200	-	-	100	100	300	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	1 400	100	300	200	400	100	-	300	...
1 AND ONE-HALF	500	-	-	100	200	100	100	100	...
2 OR MORE	2 800	-	-	200	300	300	300	1 600	35000+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 700	100	300	500	900	500	400	2 000	30200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 ROOMS	300	-	100	-	100	-	-	100	...
5 ROOMS	1 600	100	100	200	400	300	100	400	...
6 ROOMS	1 400	-	100	100	300	200	300	400	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 400	-	-	200	100	100	-	1 000	...
MEDIAN	5.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	800	100	200	100	-	-	-	200	...
3 OR MORE	3 900	-	100	400	900	500	200	1 700	29700
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
2 PERSONS	1 100	-	300	100	-	100	200	400	...
3 PERSONS	900	100	-	100	400	100	100	300	...
4 PERSONS	1 100	-	-	100	300	200	-	600	...
5 PERSONS	900	-	-	200	100	200	100	300	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	600	-	-	100	200	100	-	200	...
MEDIAN	3.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES									
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 700	100	300	500	900	500	400	2 000	30200
1.00 OR LESS	4 200	100	300	400	900	400	400	1 800	30800
1.01 TO 1.50	400	-	-	100	100	100	-	200	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 600	100	300	500	900	500	400	1 900	29700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 000	100	300	500	700	400	300	1 700	30100
UNDER 25 YEARS	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	300	100	-	-	100	100	-	100	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	700	-	-	-	100	-	-	600	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 300	-	-	200	300	100	100	700	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 200	-	200	300	200	300	100	200	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	600	-	-	-	300	100	100	200	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	500	-	-	-	200	100	100	200	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 600	-	300	100	200	200	300	600	...
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 100	100	-	400	800	300	100	1 400	28900
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	600	100	-	-	200	100	-	300	...
1	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
2	400	-	-	-	200	100	-	200	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 900	-	-	300	300	300	100	800	...
1	700	-	-	200	300	100	-	200	...
2	500	-	-	-	-	200	-	300	...
3 OR MORE	700	-	-	200	100	-	100	300	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	600	-	-	100	200	-	-	300	...
2	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	...
3 OR MORE	200	-	-	100	200	-	-	-	...

LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 6. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS.	1 100	100	100	200	300	200	100	200	...
8 YEARS.	200	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS.	700	-	-	200	200	100	100	100	...
4 YEARS.	900	-	100	100	300	200	-	300	...
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS.	600	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	...
4 YEARS OR MORE.	1 100	-	-	-	-	100	-	1 000	...
MEDIAN.	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER.	900	-	-	-	200	100	-	600	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	400	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973.	1 800	100	-	300	500	200	-	800	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	400	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	...
1960 TO 1964.	700	-	-	200	100	100	100	200	...
1950 TO 1959.	600	-	100	100	100	100	-	300	...
1949 OR EARLIER.	300	-	200	-	-	-	100	-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS									
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT.	3 900	100	-	500	900	400	300	1 700	31100
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	800	-	300	-	100	100	100	300	...
MORTGAGE INSURANCE									
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT.	3 900	100	-	500	900	400	300	1 700	31100
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 300	-	-	300	300	100	200	400	...
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE	2 400	100	-	200	600	300	100	1 100	...
INSURANCE ¹	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED.	800	-	300	-	100	100	100	300	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	800	-	300	-	100	100	100	300	...
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE).	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ²									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.	3 900	100	-	500	900	400	300	1 700	31100
LESS THAN \$100.	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$100 TO \$149.	1 100	-	-	300	400	200	100	100	...
\$150 TO \$199.	700	-	-	200	300	100	-	200	...
\$200 TO \$249.	300	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
\$250 TO \$299.	500	-	-	-	-	100	-	400	...
\$300 TO \$399.	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	...
\$400 OR MORE.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED.	600	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	...
MEDIAN.	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	800	-	300	-	100	100	100	300	...
LESS THAN \$50.	400	-	200	-	100	100	-	100	...
\$50 TO \$69.	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$70 TO \$99.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$100 TO \$149.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
\$150 TO \$199.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$200 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ³									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.	3 900	100	-	500	900	400	300	1 700	31100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	700	100	-	100	200	200	-	200	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	500	-	-	200	200	-	-	200	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	600	-	-	100	-	100	100	300	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	600	-	-	100	200	-	100	300	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	300	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE.	500	-	-	100	200	100	-	200	...
NOT COMPUTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED.	600	-	-	-	100	-	100	400	...
MEDIAN.	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	800	-	300	-	100	100	100	300	...
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	400	-	200	-	-	100	-	200	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE.	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT COMPUTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
MEDIAN. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY									
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE.	4 400	100	200	500	900	500	400	1 800	29700
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT.	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
PAID ALL CASH.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

¹ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.² DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.³ SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS									
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	1 900	-	100	200	300	200	300	900	...
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$100 ¹	1 200	100	100	100	200	300	-	500	...
ADDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALTERATIONS	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	200	...
REPLACEMENTS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
REPAIRS	1 000	100	100	100	200	300	-	300	...
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$100 OR MORE ¹	1 800	-	100	300	500	100	100	800	...
ADDITIONS	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	...
ALTERATIONS	900	-	-	100	200	-	100	500	...
REPLACEMENTS	500	-	100	100	100	-	-	200	...
REPAIRS	1 000	-	-	300	300	100	-	300	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS									
NONE PLANNED	1 900	100	100	-	300	300	100	1 100	...
SOME PLANNED	2 200	-	200	300	500	300	300	700	...
COSTING LESS THAN \$100	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
COSTING \$100 OR MORE	2 000	-	200	200	400	300	200	700	...
DON'T KNOW	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	500	-	-	200	200	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	3 400	-	-	300	700	400	300	1 600	34100
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	800	100	200	200	100	-	100	200	...
OTHER MEANS	500	-	100	-	200	-	-	200	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 600	100	200	200	300	300	200	300	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 900	-	-	300	500	200	200	1 600	35000+
NONE	200	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
NO BASEMENT	4 500	100	300	500	900	500	300	1 900	29300
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4 700	100	300	500	900	500	400	2 000	30200
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	4 300	100	300	400	900	500	400	1 800	30200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	200	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	4 300	100	300	500	900	500	400	1 700	29300
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	3 400	100	300	400	800	500	300	1 000	26000
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	1 200	-	-	100	100	-	100	900	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
OWNED SECOND HOME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	3 500	-	200	300	700	500	400	1 500	31300
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE ¹	2 300	100	300	200	500	100	200	1 000	...
1.	1 600	-	-	300	300	300	100	700	...
2.	400	-	-	-	-	200	100	200	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRUCKS AVAILABLE ¹	600	100	100	100	100	-	100	200	...
1.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 600	100	300	500	900	500	400	1 900	29700
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	4 400	100	300	500	900	500	400	1 700	28800
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
²COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	100	1 100	1 700	1 800	600	-	100	142
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE.	1 600	-	400	900	300	100	-	-	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1.	600	-	100	200	200	100	-	100	...
2 TO 4	2 900	100	800	1 100	700	200	-	-	123
5 TO 19	1 100	-	200	400	500	-	-	-	...
20 OR MORE	800	-	-	100	300	400	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER.	700	-	-	100	300	300	-	-	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 200	-	100	200	700	200	-	-	...
1960 TO 1964	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	...
1940 TO 1949	900	100	200	300	200	100	-	100	...
1939 OR EARLIER.	2 300	-	800	1 000	400	100	-	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1.	4 200	100	900	1 600	1 300	300	-	-	133
1 AND ONE-HALF	400	-	-	100	300	100	-	-	...
2 OR MORE	500	-	-	-	200	300	-	100	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5 300	100	1 100	1 600	1 800	600	-	100	143
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	500	-	200	200	100	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	900	100	200	200	300	100	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	2 500	-	500	900	700	400	-	-	141
5 ROOMS	900	-	100	300	400	-	-	-	...
6 ROOMS	500	-	100	200	300	-	-	-	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
MEDIAN	4.0	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.	1 300	100	500	300	300	100	-	-	...
2.	3 300	-	500	1 200	1 100	400	-	-	145
3 OR MORE	900	-	100	300	300	100	-	100	...
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	1 600	100	600	400	500	100	-	-	...
2 PERSONS	1 100	-	300	300	300	300	-	-	...
3 PERSONS	1 000	-	200	100	600	100	-	-	...
4 PERSONS	900	-	100	300	400	100	-	100	...
5 PERSONS	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	300	-	-	200	-	100	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES.	300	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 200	100	900	1 700	1 800	600	-	100	145
1.00 OR LESS	4 600	100	900	1 200	1 700	600	-	100	152
1.01 TO 1.50	500	-	-	400	100	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	3 800	-	500	1 400	1 300	500	-	100	147
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 900	-	400	1 100	1 000	400	-	-	145
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	700	-	-	300	300	100	-	-	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	800	-	-	300	400	100	-	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	300	-	100	200	-	-	-	-	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	900	-	300	300	100	200	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER.	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD.	500	-	100	100	100	100	-	100	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	400	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER.	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	400	-	-	200	200	100	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	400	-	-	200	200	100	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	1 600	100	600	400	500	100	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	-	200	300	400	100	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER.	600	100	400	100	100	-	-	-	...

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

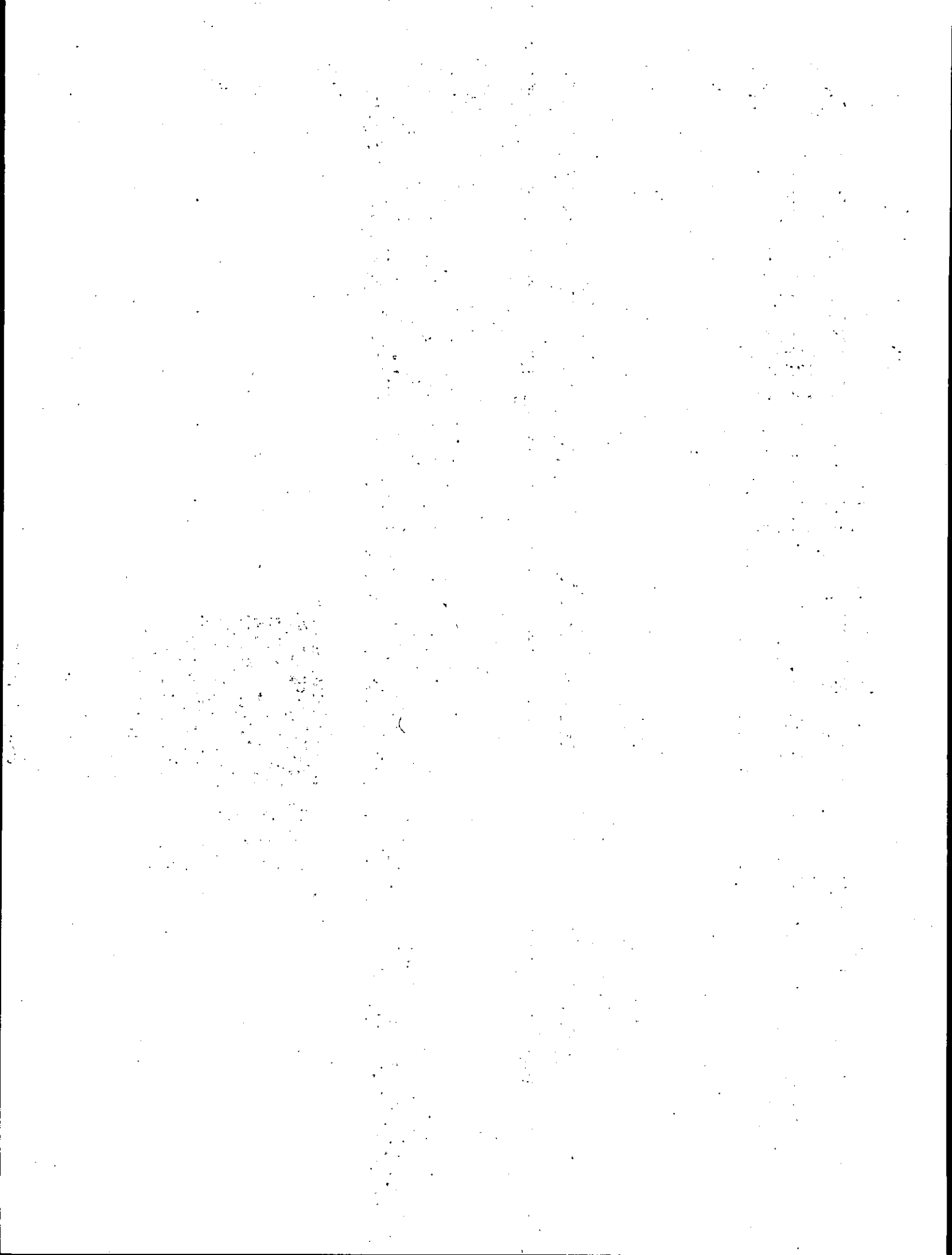
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 900	100	900	700	900	300	-	100	129
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 500	-	200	1 000	900	400	-	-	152
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 100	-	100	300	700	100	-	-	...
1	700	-	100	100	400	100	-	-	...
2	200	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	800	-	100	200	200	300	-	-	...
1	300	-	100	-	200	100	-	-	...
2	400	-	-	100	100	200	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	600	-	-	600	-	-	-	-	...
2	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	300	-	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	600	100	100	400	100	-	-	-	...
8 YEARS	500	-	-	400	-	100	-	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	800	-	300	200	200	100	-	-	...
4 YEARS	1 400	-	400	300	600	100	-	100	...
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	900	-	100	300	300	100	-	-	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 000	-	100	100	900	300	-	-	...
MEDIAN	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	2 800	-	100	1 200	1 100	300	-	-	153
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 000	-	100	1 000	800	200	-	-	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	1 200	100	400	200	400	200	-	-	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	800	-	400	200	200	100	-	-	...
1960 TO 1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	500	-	300	100	100	-	-	100	...
1949 OR EARLIER	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	600	-	200	200	100	100	-	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 000	-	300	200	400	200	-	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 100	-	-	300	700	200	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	500	-	-	200	300	100	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	900	-	200	400	200	100	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 100	100	500	300	200	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	...
MEDIAN	19	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 200	-	-	300	1 400	500	-	-	...
STEAM OR HOT WATER	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 200	-	200	600	300	-	-	100	...
OTHER MEANS	1 800	100	900	700	100	-	-	-	...
NONE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 000	-	400	1 100	300	100	-	100	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 100	-	-	200	1 400	500	-	-	...
NONE	1 300	100	700	400	100	-	-	-	...
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE									
4 FLOORS OR MORE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
WALK-UP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 TO 3 FLOORS	5 300	100	1 100	1 600	1 800	600	-	100	143
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	300	-	100	-	200	-	-	-	...
NO BASEMENT	5 100	100	1 000	1 700	1 600	600	-	100	141
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	5 400	100	1 100	1 700	1 800	600	-	100	142
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	5 400	100	1 100	1 700	1 800	600	-	100	142
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	3 800	100	1 100	1 600	800	300	-	100	122
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	1 500	-	-	100	1 000	300	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...

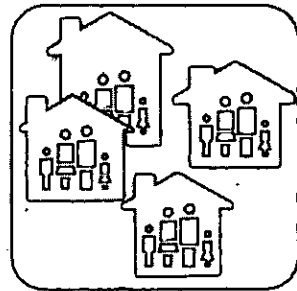
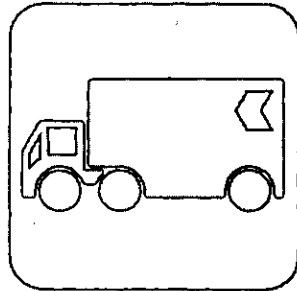
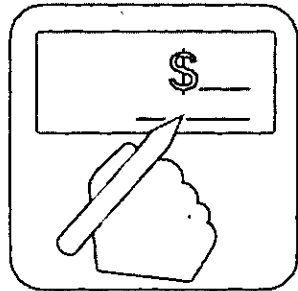
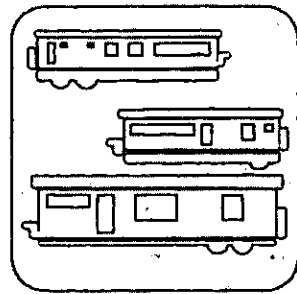
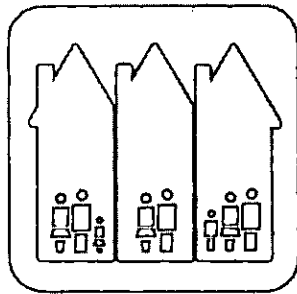
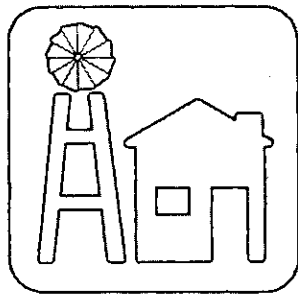
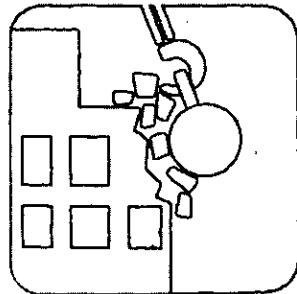
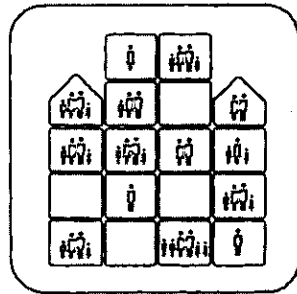
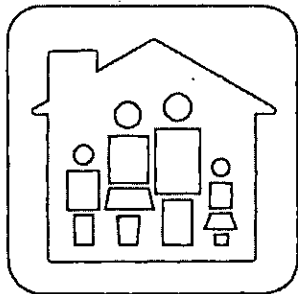
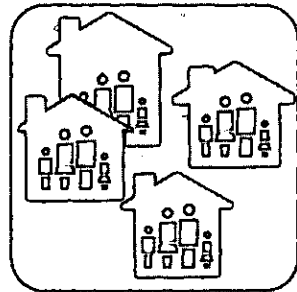
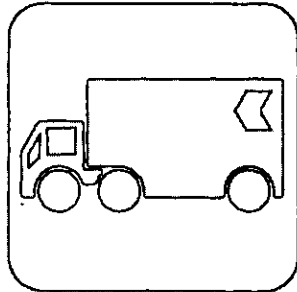
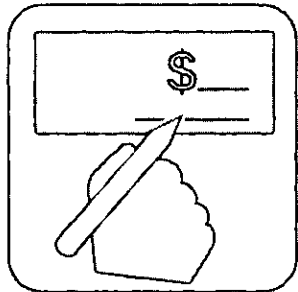
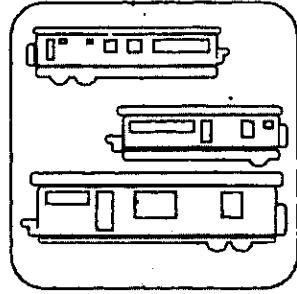
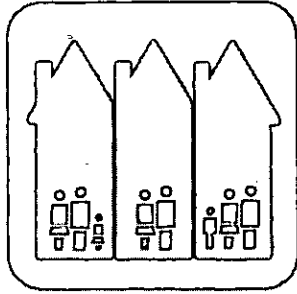
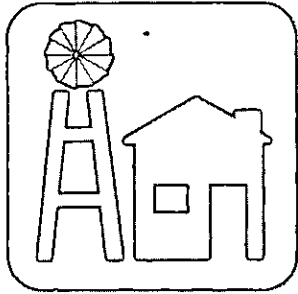
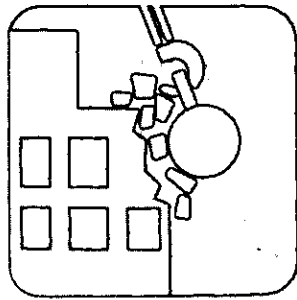
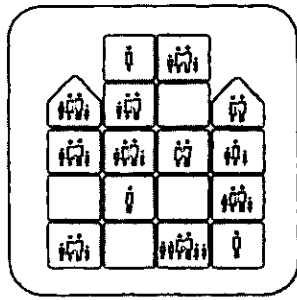
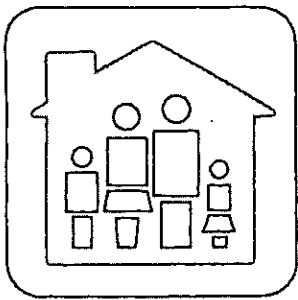
*EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED---CONTINUED									
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS, BOTTLED, TANK, OR L.P. GAS	3 600	100	1 100	1 600	700	100	-	100	118
ELECTRICITY	1 800	-	-	200	1 100	500	-	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT---									
PARKING FACILITIES	5 300	100	1 100	1 700	1 800	600	-	NA	142
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	3 800	100	700	900	1 500	500	-	100	156
FURNITURE	700	-	200	300	200	100	-	NA	...
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING									
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	5 400	100	1 100	1 700	1 800	600	-	100	142
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY									
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	4 700	100	1 000	1 600	1 500	500	-	-	140
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	600	100	300	100	200	-	-	-	...
	1 600	-	100	100	800	500	-	-	...
	700	-	100	200	200	100	-	100	...
OWNED SECOND HOME									
YES	200	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
NO	5 200	100	1 100	1 600	1 800	500	-	100	142
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE									
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	3 000	-	300	1 100	1 300	300	-	-	154
2	1 000	-	200	100	400	200	-	100	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
NONE	1 300	100	600	500	100	-	-	-	...
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1	300	-	-	200	100	-	-	-	...
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	5 100	100	1 100	1 600	1 700	600	-	100	143
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	4 400	100	1 100	1 500	1 100	500	-	100	132
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	4 200	100	1 100	1 200	1 200	500	-	100	136
HEATING EQUIPMENT	400	-	100	200	100	-	-	-	...

*EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.





PART
D

Housing
Characteristics of
Recent Movers

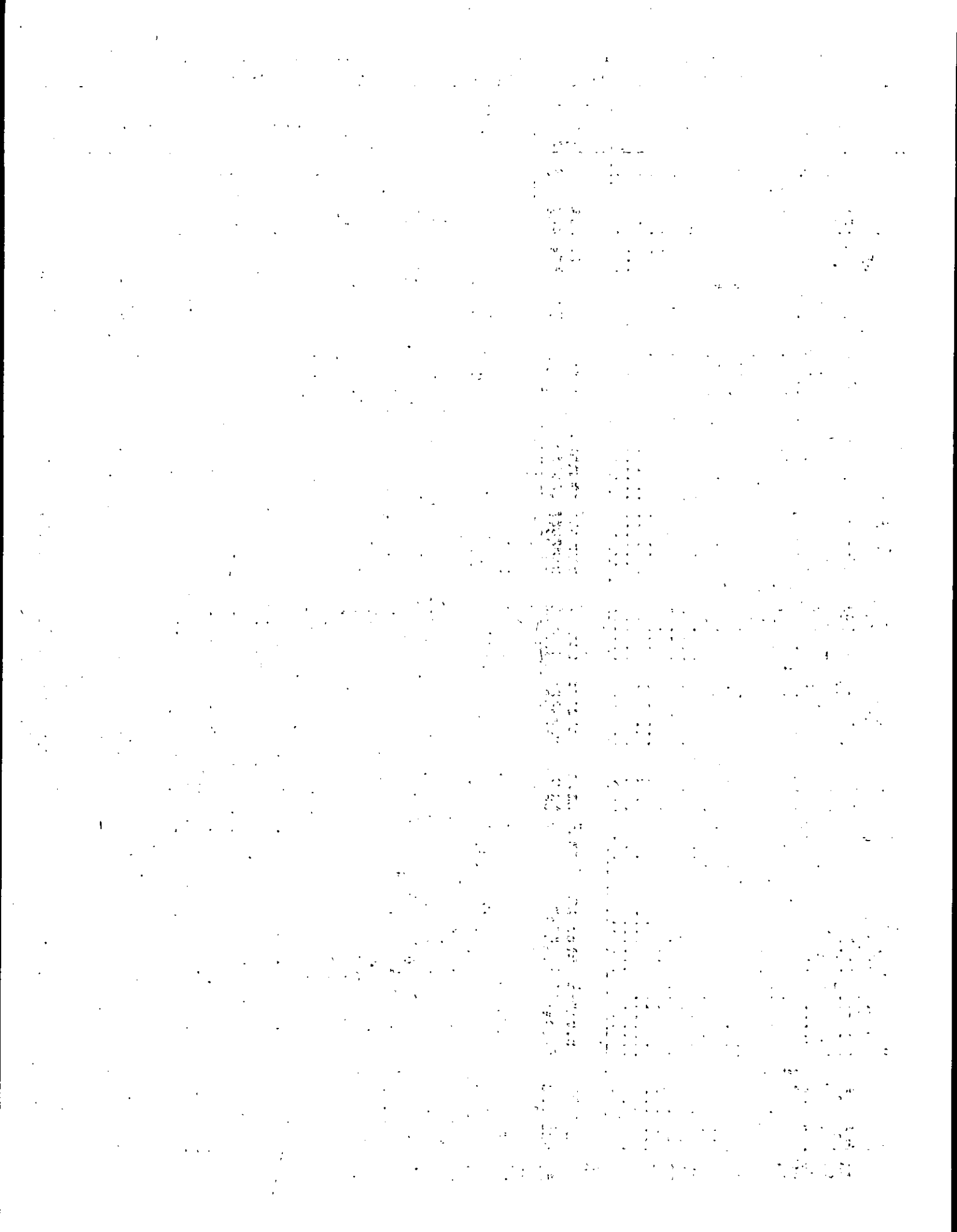


TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	357 600	77 000	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
TENURE AND PLUMBING			HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	15 800	OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	15 800
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	184 900	15 800	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	163 800	14 700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 300	-	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	139 400	13 200
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	171 400	61 100	UNDER 25 YEARS	2 800	600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	168 100	60 300	25 TO 29 YEARS	11 900	3 400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 300	800	30 TO 34 YEARS	17 600	3 400
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			35 TO 44 YEARS	30 900	2 600
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	186 200	15 800	45 TO 64 YEARS	59 400	2 800
1	159 500	13 300	65 YEARS AND OVER	16 800	300
2 TO 4	20 000	1 000	OTHER MALE HEAD	5 500	400
5 OR MORE	800	-	UNDER 65 YEARS	4 200	300
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	171 400	61 100	65 YEARS AND OVER	1 300	100
1	29 600	8 500	FEMALE HEAD	18 900	1 100
2 TO 4	84 800	26 100	UNDER 65 YEARS	13 500	1 100
5 TO 19	32 100	14 300	65 YEARS AND OVER	5 400	-
20 OR MORE	24 100	11 800	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	22 300	1 100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			UNDER 65 YEARS	10 000	900
OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	15 800	65 YEARS AND OVER	12 300	200
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	30 000	8 000	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	61 100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	27 900	2 400	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	118 200	42 400
1960 TO 1964	27 000	1 700	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	72 300	26 300
1950 TO 1959	37 600	800	UNDER 25 YEARS	13 700	8 300
1940 TO 1949	20 800	1 200	25 TO 29 YEARS	18 400	7 500
1939 OR EARLIER	42 900	1 800	30 TO 34 YEARS	9 400	4 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	61 100	35 TO 44 YEARS	9 800	2 900
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	27 800	16 400	45 TO 64 YEARS	15 300	2 900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	16 500	7 200	65 YEARS AND OVER	5 600	700
1960 TO 1964	11 800	4 300	OTHER MALE HEAD	8 800	4 400
1950 TO 1959	12 700	4 300	UNDER 65 YEARS	8 100	4 400
1940 TO 1949	25 400	5 500	65 YEARS AND OVER	700	-
1939 OR EARLIER	77 300	23 400	FEMALE HEAD	37 100	11 800
ROOMS			UNDER 65 YEARS	33 300	11 400
OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	15 800	65 YEARS AND OVER	3 800	400
1 AND 2 ROOMS	700	200	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	53 200	18 700
3 ROOMS	5 300	800	UNDER 65 YEARS	41 800	17 800
4 ROOMS	23 500	1 300	65 YEARS AND OVER	11 400	900
5 ROOMS	51 500	2 900	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
6 ROOMS OR MORE	105 200	10 600	OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	15 800
MEDIAN.	5.5+	5.5+	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	95 500	5 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	61 100	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	90 700	10 000
1 AND 2 ROOMS	17 800	7 600	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	14 100	2 800
3 ROOMS	45 800	19 600	1	8 700	2 000
4 ROOMS	59 700	19 500	2 OR MORE	5 400	800
5 ROOMS	30 300	8 500	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	54 600	4 000
6 ROOMS OR MORE	17 900	6 000	1	20 200	1 600
MEDIAN.	3.9	3.7	2	19 800	1 500
BEDROOMS			3 OR MORE	14 500	800
OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	15 800	BOTH AGE GROUPS	22 000	3 300
NONE AND 1	8 900	800	2	7 800	1 400
2	48 100	2 300	3 OR MORE	14 300	1 900
3 OR MORE	129 200	12 800	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	61 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	61 100	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	107 500	39 600
NONE	3 700	1 400	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63 900	21 500
1	62 400	27 200	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	21 900	9 900
2	73 600	23 300	1	14 800	6 400
3 OR MORE	31 600	9 300	2 OR MORE	7 100	3 400
PERSONS			6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	26 700	6 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	15 800	1	10 900	2 400
1 PERSON	22 300	1 100	2	7 900	1 700
2 PERSONS	48 400	3 300	3 OR MORE	7 800	2 300
3 PERSONS	35 600	4 100	BOTH AGE GROUPS	15 400	5 200
4 PERSONS	35 500	3 900	2	5 500	2 300
5 PERSONS	23 100	2 000	3 OR MORE	9 900	2 800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	21 100	1 300	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
MEDIAN.	3.1	3.3	OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	61 100	1974 OR LATER	25 800	...
1 PERSON	53 200	18 700	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	15 800	...
2 PERSONS	50 900	20 700	APRIL 1970 TO 1973	40 700	...
3 PERSONS	27 100	9 300	1965 TO MARCH 1970	40 200	...
4 PERSONS	19 100	7 000	1960 TO 1964	24 000	...
5 PERSONS	9 700	2 400	1950 TO 1959	32 200	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	11 400	3 100	1949 OR EARLIER	23 200	...
MEDIAN.	2.1	2.1	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	...
PERSONS PER ROOM			1974 OR LATER	82 600	...
OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	15 800	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	61 100	...
1.00 OR LESS.	175 200	15 200	APRIL 1970 TO 1973	43 400	...
1.01 OR MORE	10 900	700	1965 TO MARCH 1970	24 100	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	61 100	1960 TO 1964	8 600	...
1.00 OR LESS.	153 700	56 100	1950 TO 1959	8 700	...
1.01 OR MORE	17 700	5 000	1949 OR EARLIER	4 100	...
INCOME ²			LESS THAN \$3,000.	14 000	500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	186 200	15 800	\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	13 800	300
1.00 OR LESS.	175 200	15 200	\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	12 100	800
1.01 OR MORE	10 900	700	\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	21 100	1 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	61 100	\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	39 400	3 500
1.00 OR LESS.	153 700	56 100	\$15,000 TO \$24,999.	52 300	5 500
1.01 OR MORE	17 700	5 000	\$25,000 OR MORE	33 500	3 800
			MEDIAN.	14100	17600

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
²INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1975--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED²--CONTINUED		
INCOME¹--CONTINUED			PARKING FACILITIES⁴		
RENTER OCCUPIED	171 900	61 100	PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	105 500	41 800
LESS THAN \$3,000	36 100	10 100	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	1 600	600
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	25 600	8 900	COST INCLUDED IN RENT	1 200	-
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	22 300	8 500	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	400	600
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	24 300	10 300	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	103 900	41 200
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	33 500	12 500	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	59 100	18 000
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	22 800	8 700	PARKING NOT REPORTED	1 300	300
\$25,000 OR MORE	6 800	2 200			
MEDIAN	7200	7900			
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT²			GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	...	51 900	COLLECTION COST:		
JOB RELATED REASONS	...	10 100	PAID BY RENTER	51 100	13 700
FAMILY STATUS	...	14 800	NOT PAID BY RENTER	120 000	47 400
HOUSING NEEDS	...	20 200			
OTHER REASONS	...	6 800	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
REASON NOT REPORTED	...	200	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	15 500	3 100
			PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	154 100	57 700
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED³	154 800	12 800	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	151 900	56 500
VALUE			WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	1 700	1 200
LESS THAN \$10,000	2 300	200	NOT REPORTED	500	100
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	7 500	200	NOT REPORTED	1 500	300
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	19 300	1 400			
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	28 200	1 500	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	40 600	1 800	OWNER OCCUPIED	186 200	15 800
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	35 500	4 000	WITH BASEMENT	5 500	200
\$50,000 OR MORE	25 300	3 900	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	108 100	12 200
MEDIAN	30900	40500	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	171 700	13 700
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	33200	43500	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	173 000	14 500
			ROOM UNIT(S)	81 700	3 900
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			CENTRAL SYSTEM	91 300	10 500
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	108 700	11 900	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE ¹		
INSURED BY FMA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	44 200	3 700	1	78 900	6 700
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE			2	69 000	7 400
INSURANCE ⁴	60 900	7 900	3 OR MORE	16 500	900
NOT REPORTED	3 700	300	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE ¹		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	46 100	1 000	1	33 600	3 700
			2 OR MORE	2 200	300
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³	171 100	61 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	171 400	61 100
GROSS RENT			WITH BASEMENT	4 300	1 000
LESS THAN \$50	10 800	1 400	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	24 900	12 000
\$50 TO \$69	8 600	1 400	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	167 000	60 200
\$70 TO \$79	7 400	1 600	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	120 200	45 500
\$80 TO \$99	23 100	5 600	ROOM UNIT(S)	69 500	18 900
\$100 TO \$119	22 500	7 900	CENTRAL SYSTEM	50 700	26 700
\$120 TO \$149	31 900	11 500	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE ¹		
\$150 TO \$199	39 100	18 600	1	63 300	33 400
\$200 TO \$249	15 600	8 500	2	26 700	10 500
\$250 OR MORE	7 000	3 700	3 OR MORE	2 300	700
NO CASH RENT	5 200	1 000	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE ¹		
MEDIAN	130	152	1	13 800	5 800
			2 OR MORE	400	300

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
²RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
³LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
⁴DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
⁵EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
⁶EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.

TABLE 2. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION NEW ORLEANS, LA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	77 000	39 600	37 400	15 800	3 500	12 400	61 100	36 100	25 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	51 900	24 500	27 400	13 000	2 900	10 100	38 900	21 600	17 300
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	42 100	20 900	21 200	11 200	2 800	8 400	30 900	18 100	12 800
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	23 600	19 300	4 200	4 100	2 700	1 400	19 500	16 600	2 900
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	18 500	1 500	17 000	7 100	100	7 000	11 400	1 500	10 000
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	6 000	2 300	3 700	1 200	100	1 100	4 800	2 200	2 600
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	3 700	1 500	2 200	600	-	600	3 100	1 500	1 600
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	2 200	800	1 400	600	100	500	1 600	700	900
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	3 800	1 400	2 500	600	-	600	3 200	1 400	1 900
SAME STATE.	2 000	700	1 300	300	-	300	1 700	700	1 000
DIFFERENT STATE	1 900	700	1 200	300	-	300	1 500	700	900
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	9 900	2 900	7 000	5 400	1 000	4 400	4 500	2 000	2 600
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	6 400	2 100	4 300	4 100	900	3 200	2 300	1 200	1 100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	2 300	1 800	500	1 200	800	300	1 100	1 000	200
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	4 100	300	3 800	3 000	100	2 900	1 100	200	900
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	1 800	400	1 400	900	100	900	900	400	500
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	1 100	300	800	400	-	400	600	300	400
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	800	200	600	500	100	400	300	100	200
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	1 700	400	1 300	300	-	300	1 400	400	900
SAME STATE.	800	300	500	100	-	100	700	300	400
DIFFERENT STATE	900	200	800	300	-	300	700	200	500
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	42 000	21 600	20 400	7 600	1 900	5 600	34 400	19 700	14 700
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	35 700	18 800	16 900	7 100	1 900	5 100	28 700	16 900	11 700
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	21 300	17 600	3 700	3 000	1 900	1 000	18 300	15 600	2 700
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	14 400	1 300	13 100	4 100	-	4 100	10 300	1 300	9 000
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	4 100	1 800	2 300	200	-	200	3 900	1 800	2 000
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	2 700	1 200	1 400	200	-	200	2 500	1 200	1 300
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	1 500	600	800	100	-	100	1 400	600	800
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	2 100	900	1 200	300	-	300	1 900	900	900
SAME STATE.	1 200	400	800	200	-	200	1 000	400	600
DIFFERENT STATE	900	500	400	100	-	100	900	500	300
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	25 000	15 100	10 000	2 800	600	2 300	22 200	14 500	7 700
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	18 900	11 200	7 800	2 400	500	2 000	16 500	10 700	5 800
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	6 100	3 900	2 200	400	100	300	5 700	3 800	1 900

TABLE 3. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE NEW ORLEANS, LA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	77 000	15 800	14 900	1 000	61 100	9 000	26 100	8 800	17 300
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	51 900	13 000	12 300	700	38 900	6 500	18 000	4 800	9 600
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 900	5 400	5 200	300	4 500	1 200	1 200	700	1 400
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER).	9 300	5 000	4 800	200	4 400	1 200	1 200	700	1 300
2 UNITS OR MORE	600	400	400	100	200	-	100	-	100
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	42 000	7 600	7 100	400	34 400	5 300	16 800	4 100	8 200
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER).	8 600	2 700	2 600	100	5 900	2 200	2 100	600	1 000
2 TO 4 UNITS.	19 100	3 800	3 500	300	15 300	2 200	9 300	1 600	2 200
5 TO 9 UNITS.	3 900	500	400	100	3 400	200	2 100	600	500
10 UNITS OR MORE.	9 700	600	600	-	9 100	700	3 000	1 200	4 200
NOT REPORTED.	700	-	-	-	700	100	200	100	300
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	25 000	2 800	2 600	300	22 200	2 500	8 100	4 000	7 600

TABLE 4. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE NEW ORLEANS, LA.	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	AGE OF HEAD						UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	77 000	21 800	29 700	10 600	12 200	2 700	77 000	73 500	3 500
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	51 900	8 800	21 900	9 200	9 800	2 200	51 900	49 000	2 900
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	5 400	-	2 000	1 400	1 700	300	5 400	4 900	500
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED.	4 500	600	1 400	700	1 800	100	4 500	4 400	200
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	7 600	600	4 300	1 500	900	200	7 600	7 200	400
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED.	34 400	7 600	14 200	5 500	5 500	1 600	34 400	32 600	1 800
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	25 000	13 000	7 700	1 400	2 300	500	25 000	24 400	600

TABLE 5. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS								
		OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	BEDROOM 1	BEDROOMS 2	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	77 000	15 800	800	2 300	12 800	61 100	1 400	27 200	23 300	9 300
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	51 900	13 000	300	1 800	11 000	38 900	700	13 600	16 700	7 900
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM.	9 900	5 400	-	700	4 800	4 500	100	1 800	1 400	1 200
2 BEDROOMS.	2 300	1 200	-	200	1 000	1 100	-	300	100	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE.	7 300	4 200	-	400	3 800	3 100	100	1 200	700	1 000
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE.	42 000	7 600	300	1 100	6 200	34 400	600	11 800	15 300	6 700
1 BEDROOM.	1 100	-	-	-	-	1 100	100	900	100	100
2 BEDROOMS.	12 700	1 300	100	400	800	11 400	400	6 500	4 200	400
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE.	19 300	3 700	100	400	3 200	15 600	100	3 900	8 200	3 400
NOT REPORTED.	8 700	2 600	100	300	2 200	6 200	100	500	2 800	2 800
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	25 000	2 800	500	500	1 800	22 200	700	13 500	6 700	1 400

TABLE 6. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	77 000	15 800	15 800	-	61 100	60 300	800
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	51 900	13 000	13 000	-	38 900	38 400	500
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 900	5 400	5 400	-	4 500	4 500	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	9 300	5 200	5 200	-	4 100	4 100	-
NOT REPORTED.	600	200	200	-	400	400	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	42 000	7 600	7 600	-	34 400	33 900	500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	38 100	7 000	7 000	-	31 100	31 000	100
NOT REPORTED.	1 200	100	100	-	1 100	800	300
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	25 000	2 800	2 800	-	22 200	21 900	300

TABLE 7. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	77 000	15 800	15 200	700	61 100	56 100	5 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	51 900	13 000	12 400	600	38 900	35 200	3 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 900	5 400	4 900	500	4 500	4 400	200
1.00 OR LESS	9 300	5 100	4 800	200	4 200	4 100	100
1.01 OR MORE	700	300	100	300	300	200	100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	42 000	7 600	7 500	100	34 400	30 900	3 500
1.00 OR LESS	37 300	7 000	7 000	-	30 200	29 000	1 200
1.01 OR MORE	4 500	500	400	100	4 000	1 700	2 300
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	200	200	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	25 000	2 800	2 800	100	22 200	20 900	1 300

TABLE 8. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE								
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹								ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	77 000	12 800	200	200	1 400	1 500	1 800	4 000	3 900	64 100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	51 900	11 100	200	100	800	1 100	1 500	3 700	3 700	40 800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	7 300	4 000	200	-	200	100	400	1 100	2 000	3 300
LESS THAN \$10,000	300	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	200
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	200	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	300	200	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	100
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 600	1 000	-	-	200	-	200	400	200	600
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	1 600	900	100	-	-	-	100	200	500	700
\$50,000 OR MORE	2 300	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	300	1 200	800
NOT REPORTED	700	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	400
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	44 600	7 100	-	100	600	1 000	1 100	2 600	1 800	37 500
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	25 000	1 700	-	100	600	400	200	300	200	23 300

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT										
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹										ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	77 000	61 100	2 800	7 200	9 700	9 700	9 400	9 200	8 500	3 700	1 000	15 800
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	51 900	38 900	1 400	3 900	5 100	6 000	5 800	6 500	6 600	3 100	500	13 000
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	40 900	33 600	1 400	3 500	4 700	5 400	4 900	5 600	5 400	2 100	500	7 300
LESS THAN \$70	2 000	1 900	600	500	300	-	100	300	100	-	-	200
\$70 TO \$99	4 200	3 600	800	1 100	1 000	600	200	200	100	-	100	600
\$100 TO \$124	6 200	5 500	200	300	1 700	900	400	800	100	-	-	700
\$125 TO \$149	6 600	5 800	-	800	600	1 300	600	500	200	-	300	800
\$150 TO \$174	5 600	4 700	100	300	200	700	600	1 300	200	-	100	900
\$175 TO \$199	5 000	4 100	100	100	300	500	700	800	1 200	500	-	900
\$200 TO \$249	5 200	3 900	-	-	200	200	400	1 600	800	700	-	1 300
\$250 OR MORE	2 900	2 000	-	200	200	300	300	300	400	400	-	900
NO CASH RENT	1 100	700	100	200	-	100	300	-	-	-	100	400
RENT NOT REPORTED	2 100	1 500	100	100	200	200	300	200	400	200	-	600
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	11 000	5 300	-	300	400	600	900	900	1 200	1 000	-	5 700
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	25 000	22 200	1 400	3 300	4 700	3 600	3 600	2 800	1 900	600	400	2 800

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS,	103 300	20 500	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
TENURE AND PLUMBING			HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED,	34 000	2 200	OWNER OCCUPIED,	34 000	2 200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES,	33 400	2 200	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	30 000	2 000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES,	700	-	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	21 900	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED,	69 300	18 300	UNDER 25 YEARS,	400	100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES,	66 900	17 900	25 TO 29 YEARS,	1 300	400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES,	2 400	400	30 TO 34 YEARS,	2 800	600
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			35 TO 44 YEARS,	4 800	200
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ ,	34 000	2 200	45 TO 64 YEARS,	9 500	300
1,	25 400	1 600	65 YEARS AND OVER	3 100	100
2 TO 4,	7 700	400	OTHER MALE HEAD	2 400	300
5 OR MORE,	300	-	UNDER 65 YEARS,	1 700	200
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ ,	69 300	18 300	65 YEARS AND OVER	1 700	100
1,	10 100	2 300	FEMALE HEAD	5 700	200
2 TO 4,	38 900	9 900	UNDER 65 YEARS,	4 200	200
5 TO 19,	14 400	4 500	65 YEARS AND OVER	1 600	200
20 OR MORE,	5 800	1 700	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 000	200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			UNDER 65 YEARS,	1 800	200
OWNER OCCUPIED,	34 000	2 200	65 YEARS AND OVER	2 200	-
APRIL 1970 OR LATER,	3 200	900	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	18 300
1965 TO MARCH 1970,	2 500	100	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	51 000	13 900
1960 TO 1964,	3 200	200	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	23 000	6 100
1950 TO 1959,	6 600	300	UNDER 25 YEARS,	4 000	2 000
1940 TO 1949,	6 200	400	25 TO 29 YEARS,	5 600	1 700
1939 OR EARLIER,	12 300	400	30 TO 34 YEARS,	2 400	600
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	18 300	35 TO 44 YEARS,	4 400	900
APRIL 1970 OR LATER,	5 300	2 900	45 TO 64 YEARS,	4 800	400
1965 TO MARCH 1970,	4 100	1 700	65 YEARS AND OVER	1 800	400
1960 TO 1964,	4 400	1 100	OTHER MALE HEAD	2 500	1 000
1950 TO 1959,	9 400	1 100	UNDER 65 YEARS,	2 300	1 000
1940 TO 1949,	13 100	2 300	65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-
1939 OR EARLIER,	37 000	9 200	FEMALE HEAD	25 500	6 700
ROOMS			UNDER 65 YEARS,	23 400	6 600
OWNER OCCUPIED,	34 000	2 200	65 YEARS AND OVER	2 100	100
1 AND 2 ROOMS,	100	-	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	18 300	4 500
3 ROOMS,	1 400	-	UNDER 65 YEARS,	14 200	4 200
4 ROOMS,	6 800	600	65 YEARS AND OVER	4 100	300
5 ROOMS,	9 900	300	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
6 ROOMS OR MORE	15 900	1 300	OWNER OCCUPIED,	34 000	2 200
MEDIAN,	5.4	...	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 800	800
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	18 300	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 200	1 400
1 AND 2 ROOMS,	8 600	2 800	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY,	1 700	400
3 ROOMS,	17 600	5 100	1,	1 200	300
4 ROOMS,	26 200	6 400	2 OR MORE,	500	100
5 ROOMS,	11 500	2 900	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY,	10 500	500
6 ROOMS OR MORE	5 500	1 200	1,	4 200	300
MEDIAN,	3.8	3.7	2,	3 100	100
BEDROOMS			3 OR MORE,	3 200	200
OWNER OCCUPIED,	34 000	2 200	BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 900	500
NONE AND 1,	1 500	-	2,	1 700	100
2,	13 100	900	3 OR MORE,	3 200	400
3 OR MORE,	19 400	1 300	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	18 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	18 300	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35 100	8 500
NONE,	2 100	300	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	34 200	9 800
1,	23 100	7 800	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY,	9 700	4 200
2,	31 600	7 400	1,	6 400	2 500
3 OR MORE,	12 500	2 800	2 OR MORE,	3 400	1 700
PERSONS			6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY,	15 400	2 800
OWNER OCCUPIED,	34 000	2 200	1,	6 000	1 200
1 PERSON,	4 000	200	2,	4 300	600
2 PERSONS,	6 500	300	3 OR MORE,	5 100	1 000
3 PERSONS,	6 900	800	BOTH AGE GROUPS	9 000	2 800
4 PERSONS,	6 300	300	2,	2 300	900
5 PERSONS,	3 800	200	3 OR MORE,	6 700	1 800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	6 500	500	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
MEDIAN,	3.4	...	OWNER OCCUPIED,	34 000	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	18 300	1974 OR LATER,	3 100	...
1 PERSON,	18 300	4 500	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS,	2 200	...
2 PERSONS,	15 700	4 500	APRIL 1970 TO 1973,	7 500	...
3 PERSONS,	12 800	4 100	1965 TO MARCH 1970,	7 700	...
4 PERSONS,	8 500	2 300	1960 TO 1964,	4 400	...
5 PERSONS,	5 700	1 000	1950 TO 1959,	6 700	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	8 200	1 900	1949 OR EARLIER,	4 600	...
MEDIAN,	2.5	2.5	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	...
PERSONS PER ROOM			1974 OR LATER,	25 500	...
OWNER OCCUPIED,	34 000	2 200	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS,	18 300	...
1.00 OR LESS,	29 700	1 900	APRIL 1970 TO 1973,	19 400	...
1.01 OR MORE,	4 300	300	1965 TO MARCH 1970,	13 700	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	18 300	1960 TO 1964,	4 700	...
1.00 OR LESS,	55 900	15 100	1950 TO 1959,	4 400	...
1.01 OR MORE,	13 300	3 300	1949 OR EARLIER,	1 600	...
INCOME ²			LESS THAN \$3,000,	3 900	100
OWNER OCCUPIED,	34 000	2 200	\$3,000 TO \$4,999,	4 200	100
1.00 OR LESS,	29 700	1 900	\$5,000 TO \$6,999,	4 000	300
1.01 OR MORE,	4 300	300	\$7,000 TO \$9,999,	5 700	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	18 300	\$10,000 TO \$14,999,	7 300	200
1.00 OR LESS,	55 900	15 100	\$15,000 TO \$24,999,	6 200	500
1.01 OR MORE,	13 300	3 300	\$25,000 OR MORE	2 700	500
			MEDIAN,	9600	...

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
²INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ² --CONTINUED		
INCOME ¹ --CONTINUED			PARKING FACILITIES ⁴		
RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	18 300	PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT.	32 200	10 300
LESS THAN \$3,000.	25 600	6 200	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	-	-
\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	13 400	3 600	COST INCLUDED IN RENT	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	9 900	2 800	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY.	-	-
\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	8 400	2 500	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	32 200	10 300
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	7 900	2 000	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT.	34 900	7 800
\$15,000 TO \$24,999.	3 800	1 200	PARKING NOT REPORTED.	600	200
\$25,000 OR MORE	400	-			
MEDIAN.	4400	4700			
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT ²			GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	...	13 000	COLLECTION COST:		
JOB RELATED REASONS	...	900	PAID BY RENTER.	20 700	4 700
FAMILY STATUS	...	4 200	NOT PAID BY RENTER.	48 600	13 700
HOUSING NEEDS	...	6 300			
OTHER REASONS	...	1 500	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
REASON NOT REPORTED	...	200	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	13 000	1 600
			PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	55 600	16 500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ³	24 900	1 500	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY.	54 700	16 200
VALUE			WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY.	500	400
LESS THAN \$10,000	1 600	100	NOT REPORTED.	300	-
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	2 500	-	NOT REPORTED.	700	200
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	6 300	300			
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	4 900	200	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	6 800	300	OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 000	2 200
\$35,000 TO \$49,999.	2 100	400	WITH BASEMENT	500	-
\$50,000 OR MORE	600	300	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	12 300	1 400
MEDIAN.	22100	...	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	31 900	1 900
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY.	24800	...	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	27 900	1 700
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			ROOM UNIT(S).	21 700	800
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	17 200	1 300	CENTRAL SYSTEM.	6 200	1 000
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	7 800	400	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE ⁵	8 300	900	1	14 300	800
NOT REPORTED.	1 000	-	2	9 900	1 100
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	7 700	200	3 OR MORE	1 700	-
			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	69 300	18 300	1	5 600	300
GROSS RENT			2 OR MORE	200	-
LESS THAN \$50	10 100	1 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	69 300	18 300
\$50 TO \$69.	5 300	700	WITH BASEMENT	4 900	100
\$70 TO \$79.	5 100	1 100	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	4 600	2 300
\$80 TO \$99.	14 700	3 500	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	68 000	18 200
\$100 TO \$119.	12 100	4 000	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	33 000	9 300
\$120 TO \$149.	11 700	3 200	ROOM UNIT(S).	25 800	5 000
\$150 TO \$199.	6 000	3 000	CENTRAL SYSTEM.	7 200	4 300
\$200 TO \$299.	2 500	1 700	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
\$250 OR MORE.	2 200	100	1	26 500	7 900
NO CASH RENT.	1 500	-	2	4 500	1 300
MEDIAN.	97	113	3 OR MORE	300	100
			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
			1	2 800	700
			2 OR MORE	-	-

¹ INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

² RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

³ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

⁴ DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

⁵ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

⁶ EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.

TABLE 11. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION NEW ORLEANS, LA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	20 500	17 000	3 500	2 200	1 400	800	18 300	15 600	2 800
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	13 000	10 800	2 200	1 800	1 200	600	11 200	9 600	1 600
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	11 700	9 900	1 800	1 800	1 200	600	9 900	8 700	1 200
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	10 000	9 700	300	1 200	1 200	-	8 700	8 500	300
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	1 800	200	1 600	600	-	600	1 200	200	1 000
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	400	400	100	-	-	-	400	400	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	400	400	100	-	-	-	400	400	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	800	600	300	-	-	-	800	600	300
SAME STATE.	300	200	100	-	-	-	300	200	100
DIFFERENT STATE.	500	300	200	-	-	-	500	300	200
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	1 000	500	500	600	200	400	400	400	100
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	900	500	400	600	200	400	300	300	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	500	500	-	200	200	-	300	300	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	400	-	400	400	-	400	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	200	100	100	-	-	-	200	100	100
SAME STATE.	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
DIFFERENT STATE.	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	12 000	10 300	1 700	1 200	1 100	200	10 800	9 300	1 500
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	10 900	9 500	1 400	1 200	1 100	200	9 600	8 400	1 200
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	9 500	9 300	300	1 100	1 100	-	8 500	8 200	300
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	1 300	200	1 200	200	-	200	1 200	200	1 000
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	400	400	100	-	-	-	400	400	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	400	400	100	-	-	-	400	400	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	700	500	200	-	-	-	700	500	200
SAME STATE.	200	200	100	-	-	-	200	200	100
DIFFERENT STATE.	400	300	100	-	-	-	400	300	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	6 100	1 400	400	200	200	7 100	6 000	1 200
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	6 800	5 500	1 400	400	200	200	6 500	5 300	1 200
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA.	700	700	-	-	-	-	700	700	-

TABLE 12. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE NEW ORLEANS, LA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	20 500	2 200	1 700	400	18 300	2 400	9 900	2 900	3 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	13 000	1 800	1 500	400	11 200	1 400	6 700	1 500	1 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 000	600	500	100	400	200	100	-	200
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER).	900	500	400	100	300	200	-	-	200
2 UNITS OR MORE.	200	100	100	-	100	-	100	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	12 000	1 200	1 000	300	10 800	1 300	6 600	1 500	1 400
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER).	2 100	500	400	100	1 600	500	700	100	300
2 TO 4 UNITS.	6 500	500	400	100	6 000	600	4 100	900	400
5 TO 9 UNITS.	1 300	200	100	100	1 100	100	700	300	100
10 UNITS OR MORE.	2 000	-	-	*	2 000	100	1 100	300	500
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	*	100	-	100	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	400	300	100	7 100	900	3 100	1 400	1 700

TABLE 13. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE NEW ORLEANS, LA.	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	AGE OF HEAD						UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	20 500	6 600	7 000	3 300	2 600	1 000	20 500	19 500	1 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	13 000	2 700	4 700	2 900	1 900	800	13 000	12 200	800
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	600	-	100	200	200	100	600	500	100
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	400	200	200	100	-	-	400	400	-
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	1 200	100	900	100	100	100	1 200	1 100	100
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	10 800	2 400	3 600	2 500	1 600	700	10 800	10 100	700
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	3 900	2 300	400	700	200	7 500	7 300	200

TABLE 14. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS NEW ORLEANS, LA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	20 500	2 200	-	900	1 300	18 300	300	7 800	7 400	2 800
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	13 000	1 800	-	600	1 200	11 200	300	3 400	5 200	2 300
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	1 000	600	-	300	300	400	-	200	200	100
2 BEDROOMS	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	300	200	-	200	100	100	-	-	100	-
NOT REPORTED	600	400	-	200	200	300	-	200	100	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE	12 000	1 200	-	300	1 000	10 800	300	3 200	5 100	2 200
1 BEDROOM	300	-	-	-	-	300	100	200	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	3 800	300	-	200	100	3 500	200	1 800	1 400	100
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	5 700	500	-	100	400	5 200	-	1 100	3 000	1 000
NOT REPORTED	2 200	400	-	-	400	1 800	-	100	600	1 100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	400	-	300	100	7 100	100	4 400	2 200	500

TABLE 15. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES NEW ORLEANS, LA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	20 500	2 200	2 200	-	18 300	17 900	400
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	13 000	1 800	1 800	-	11 200	10 900	300
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 000	600	600	-	400	400	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 000	600	600	-	400	400	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	100	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12 000	1 200	1 200	-	10 800	10 400	300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 700	1 200	1 200	-	9 500	9 500	-
NOT REPORTED	700	-	-	-	700	400	300
NOT REPORTED	600	-	-	-	600	500	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	400	400	-	7 100	7 100	100

TABLE 16. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	20 500	2 200	1 900	300	18 300	15 100	3 300
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	13 000	1 800	1 600	200	11 200	8 700	2 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 000	600	400	200	400	400	100
1.00 OR LESS	1 000	600	400	200	400	400	100
1.01 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 000	1 200	1 100	100	10 800	8 300	2 400
1.00 OR LESS	9 200	1 000	1 000	-	8 100	7 600	500
1.01 OR MORE	2 800	200	100	100	2 600	700	1 900
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	400	300	100	7 100	6 400	800

TABLE 17. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE									
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹									ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 OR MORE		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	20 500	1 500	100	-	300	200	300	400	300	19 000	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	13 000	1 300	100	-	100	200	300	400	300	11 700	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	500	300	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	300	
LESS THAN \$10,000	200	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
\$50,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NOT REPORTED	100	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	12 500	1 100	-	-	100	100	300	400	300	11 400	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	7 300	

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 18. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT										
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹										ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	20 500	18 300	1 800	4 600	4 900	2 300	1 700	1 300	1 700	100	-	2 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	13 000	11 200	800	2 400	2 900	2 000	1 000	800	1 200	100	-	1 800
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	11 800	10 600	800	2 100	2 800	1 900	1 000	700	1 200	100	-	1 200
LESS THAN \$70	1 100	1 100	300	300	200	-	-	200	100	-	-	100
\$70 TO \$99	2 600	2 400	300	700	900	400	100	100	100	-	-	200
\$100 TO \$124	3 000	2 700	100	200	1 100	700	300	-	300	100	-	300
\$125 TO \$149	1 600	1 400	-	300	400	500	100	-	100	-	-	200
\$150 TO \$174	1 300	1 200	-	300	100	200	200	100	400	-	-	100
\$175 TO \$199	700	600	-	-	200	-	100	200	200	-	-	100
\$200 TO \$249	600	400	-	-	-	100	-	300	100	-	-	200
\$250 OR MORE	300	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	200
NO CASH RENT	200	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENT NOT REPORTED	500	400	100	100	-	100	200	-	-	-	-	100
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	1 200	600	-	300	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	600
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	7 100	1 000	2 200	2 000	300	700	500	400	-	-	400

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	10 900	2 400	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
TENURE AND PLUMBING			HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500	400	OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500	400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	5 500	400	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 300	400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	-	-	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	4 400	400
RENTER OCCUPIED.	5 400	2 000	UNDER 25 YEARS.	100	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	5 200	2 000	25 TO 29 YEARS.	300	200
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	200	-	30 TO 34 YEARS.	800	200
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			35 TO 44 YEARS.	1 400	-
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	5 500	400	45 TO 64 YEARS.	1 400	-
1.	4 900	400	65 YEARS AND OVER	400	-
2 TO 4.	500	-	OTHER MALE HEAD	100	-
5 OR MORE.	100	-	UNDER 65 YEARS.	100	-
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	5 400	2 000	65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-
1.	600	100	FEMALE HEAD	800	-
2 TO 4.	2 900	900	UNDER 65 YEARS.	700	-
5 TO 19.	1 100	500	65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-
20 OR MORE.	800	400	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300	100
			UNDER 65 YEARS.	100	100
			65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-
			RENTER OCCUPIED.	5 400	2 000
			2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 800	1 500
			MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	2 900	1 200
			UNDER 25 YEARS.	200	100
			25 TO 29 YEARS.	700	300
			30 TO 34 YEARS.	800	500
			35 TO 44 YEARS.	300	-
			45 TO 64 YEARS.	900	200
			65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100
			OTHER MALE HEAD	500	200
			UNDER 65 YEARS.	400	200
			65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-
			FEMALE HEAD	400	200
			UNDER 65 YEARS.	400	200
			65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
			1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 600	500
			UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 000	400
			65 YEARS AND OVER	600	100
			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
			OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500	400
			NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	2 200	100
			WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	3 300	400
			UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	600	200
			1.	200	-
			2 OR MORE.	400	200
			6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	2 100	100
			1.	800	100
			2.	600	-
			3 OR MORE.	800	-
			BOTH AGE GROUPS	600	100
			2.	300	100
			3 OR MORE.	200	-
			RENTER OCCUPIED.	5 400	2 000
			NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	2 900	1 000
			WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	2 500	1 000
			UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	1 100	500
			1.	700	300
			2 OR MORE.	400	200
			6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	800	300
			1.	300	100
			2.	400	200
			3 OR MORE.	100	-
			BOTH AGE GROUPS	600	300
			2.	500	200
			3 OR MORE.	100	100
			YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
			OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500	...
			1974 OR LATER.	1 000	...
			MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	400	...
			APRIL 1970 TO 1973.	1 900	...
			1965 TO MARCH 1970.	800	...
			1960 TO 1964.	700	...
			1950 TO 1959.	600	...
			1949 OR EARLIER.	500	...
			RENTER OCCUPIED.	5 400	...
			1974 OR LATER.	2 800	...
			MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	2 000	...
			APRIL 1970 TO 1973.	1 200	...
			1965 TO MARCH 1970.	800	...
			1960 TO 1964.	-	...
			1950 TO 1959.	500	...
			1949 OR EARLIER.	100	...
			INCOME ²		
			OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500	400
			LESS THAN \$3,000.	300	-
			\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	400	-
			\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	600	-
			\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	300	-
			\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	1 400	300
			\$15,000 TO \$24,999.	1 600	200
			\$25,000 OR MORE.	900	-
			MEDIAN.	13700	...

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
²INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT).

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEW ORLEANS, LA.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ² --CONTINUED		
INCOME ¹ --CONTINUED			PARKING FACILITIES ⁶		
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	2 000	PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT.	3 500	1 400
LESS THAN \$3,000.	800	300	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	-	-
\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	700	300	COST INCLUDED IN RENT	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	400	300	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY.	-	-
\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	600	100	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	3 500	1 400
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	1 300	700	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT.	1 800	600
\$15,000 TO \$24,999.	1 200	400	PARKING NOT REPORTED.	-	-
\$25,000 OR MORE	300	-			
MEDIAN.	10500	...			
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT ²			GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	...	1 700	COLLECTION COST:		
JOB RELATED REASONS	...	300	PAID BY RENTER.	1 600	400
FAMILY STATUS	...	500	NOT PAID BY RENTER.	3 800	1 600
HOUSING NEEDS	...	700			
OTHER REASONS	...	100			
REASON NOT REPORTED	...	-			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ³	4 700	400	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
VALUE			UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	-	-
LESS THAN \$10,000	100	-	PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	5 400	2 000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	300	-	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY.	5 200	1 800
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	500	-	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY.	100	100
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	900	100	NOT REPORTED.	100	100
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	900	-			
\$35,000 TO \$49,999.	1 000	300			
\$50,000 OR MORE	1 000	100			
MEDIAN.	31100	...			
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY.	32000	...	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			OWNER OCCUPIED.	5 500	400
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	3 900	400	WITH BASEMENT	300	-
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 300	100	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	3 400	400
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE			WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 100	400
INSURANCE ⁴			WITH AIR CONDITIONING	5 400	400
NOT REPORTED.	2 400	400	ROOM UNIT(S)	2 100	-
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	800	-	CENTRAL SYSTEM.	3 300	400
			WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
			1	2 600	300
			2	1 900	200
			3 OR MORE	400	-
			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
			1	800	100
			2 OR MORE	-	-
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	5 400	2 000	RENTER OCCUPIED	5 400	2 000
GROSS RENT			WITH BASEMENT	300	100
LESS THAN \$50	-	-	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	900	300
\$50 TO \$69.	100	-	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 400	2 000
\$70 TO \$79.	100	-	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	4 100	1 600
\$80 TO \$99.	1 000	100	ROOM UNIT(S)	2 000	600
\$100 TO \$119.	500	400	CENTRAL SYSTEM.	2 100	1 000
\$120 TO \$149.	1 200	600	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
\$150 TO \$199.	1 800	800	1	3 000	1 100
\$200 TO \$249.	600	200	2	1 000	300
\$250 OR MORE.	-	-	3 OR MORE	100	100
NO CASH RENT.	100	-	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
MEDIAN.	143	...	1	300	100
			2 OR MORE	-	-

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.³LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.⁴DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.⁵EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.⁶EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.

TABLE 20. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION NEW ORLEANS, LA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	2 400	1 100	1 400	400	100	400	2 000	1 000	1 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	1 700	500	1 100	400	100	300	1 300	400	900
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	1 400	500	900	400	100	300	1 000	400	600
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	700	500	300	200	100	100	500	400	200
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	700	100	600	200	-	200	500	100	400
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	300	-	300	-	-	-	300	-	300
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	200	-	200	-	-	-	200	-	200
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	400	-	400	100	-	100	300	-	300
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	200	-	200	100	-	100	100	-	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	200	-	200	100	-	100	100	-	100
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	200	-	200	-	-	-	200	-	200
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	1 300	500	800	300	100	200	1 000	400	600
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	1 200	500	700	300	100	200	1 000	400	500
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	700	500	300	200	100	100	500	400	200
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	500	100	400	100	-	100	400	100	300
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	800	500	300	100	-	100	700	500	200
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	400	300	200	100	-	100	400	300	100
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	300	300	100	-	-	-	300	300	100

TABLE 21. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 22. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 23. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

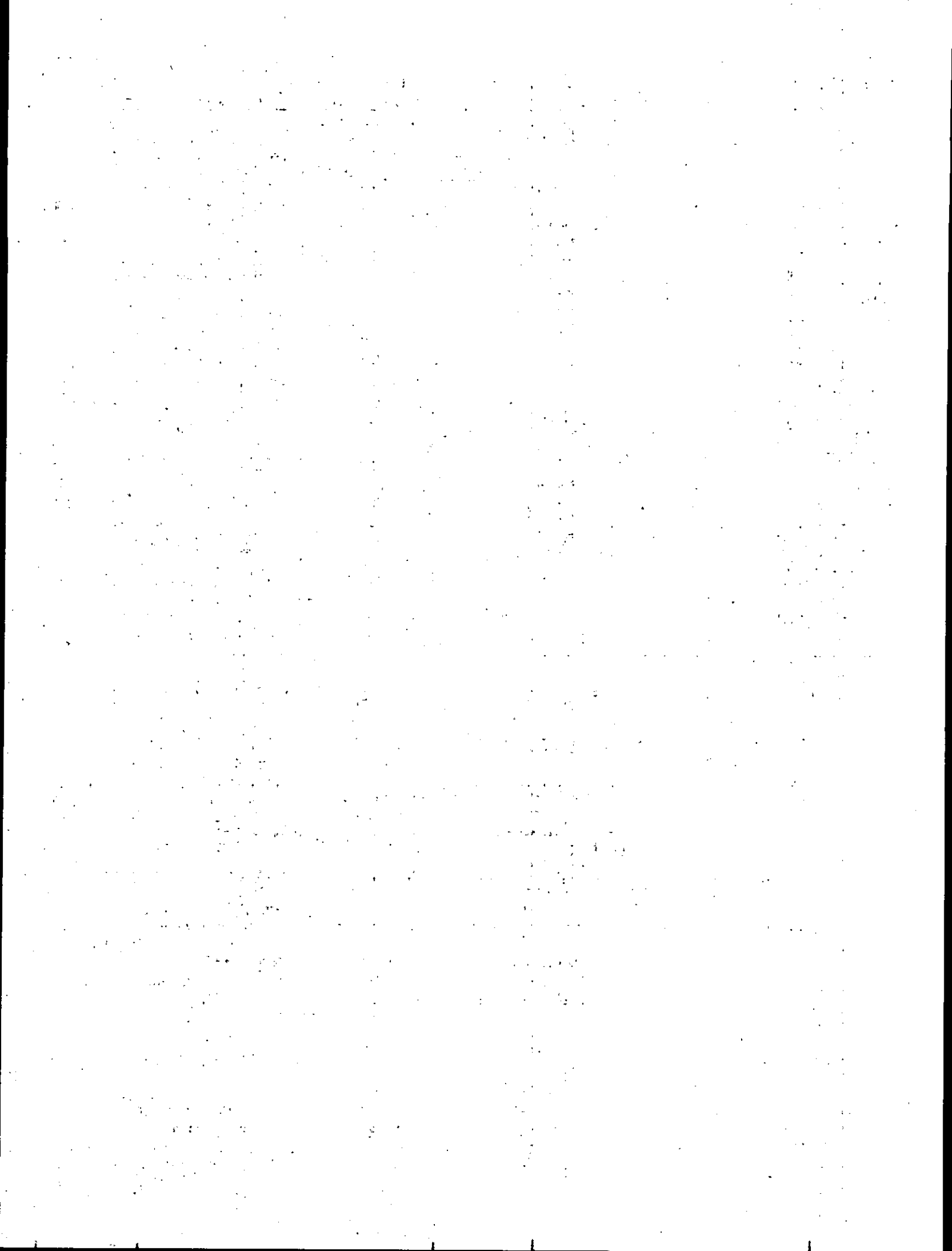
TABLE 24. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 25. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 26. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 27. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(TABLES 21 THROUGH 27 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)



Appendix A

Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS	App-1	Rooms	App-7	Property insurance	App-14
Counties	App-1	Persons per room	App-7	Selected monthly housing costs	App-14
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	App-2	Bedrooms	App-7	Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	App-14
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS	App-2	Structural Characteristics	App-7	Acquisition of property	App-14
General	App-2	Complete kitchen facilities.	App-7	Alterations and repairs during last 12 months	App-14
Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data	App-2	Condition of kitchen facilities.	App-8	Plans for improvements during next 12 months	App-15
Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data	App-3	Basement.	App-8	Sales price asked	App-15
Comparability with Current Construction Reports from the Surveys of Construction	App-3	Year structure built.	App-8	Garage or carport on property.	App-15
Living Quarters	App-3	Units in structure	App-8	Contract rent	App-15
Housing units	App-3	Elevator in structure	App-8	Gross rent	App-15
Group quarters	App-3	Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation.	App-8	Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	App-15
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.	App-3	Roof	App-8	Gross rent as percentage of income	App-15
Institutions	App-4	Interior ceilings and walls	App-9	Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	App-16
Year-round housing units	App-4	Interior floors	App-9	Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture).	App-16
Changes in the Housing Inventory	App-4	Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move	App-9	Rent asked.	App-16
Units added by new construction	App-4	Overall opinion of structure	App-9	Public, private, or subsidized housing	App-16
Units lost from the inventory	App-4	Common stairways	App-9	Household Characteristics	App-16
Units lost through demolition or disaster	App-4	Light fixtures in public halls.	App-9	Household	App-16
Units lost through other means	App-4	Electric wiring.	App-9	Head of household	App-16
Unspecified units	App-4	Electric wall outlets	App-9	Household composition	App-16
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics	App-5	Electric fuse blowouts	App-9	Family or primary individual	App-17
Occupied housing units.	App-5	Parking facilities.	App-9	Subfamily	App-17
Race	App-5	Plumbing Characteristics	App-9	Age of head	App-17
Spanish origin	App-5	Plumbing facilities	App-9	Persons 65 years old and over	App-17
Tenure	App-5	Complete bathrooms	App-9	Own children	App-17
Duration of occupancy.	App-5	Source of water or water supply.	App-10	Other relative of head	App-17
Year head moved into unit.	App-5	Sewage disposal	App-10	Nonrelative	App-17
Owner or manager on property	App-5	Flush toilet	App-10	Years of school completed by head.	App-17
Vacant housing units	App-6	Equipment and Fuels	App-10	Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work	App-17
Vacancy status	App-6	Telephone available	App-10	Income	App-18
Duration of vacancy	App-6	Heating equipment	App-10		
Homeowner vacancy rate	App-6	Insufficient heat.	App-11	FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1975	App-19
Rental vacancy rate.	App-6	Air conditioning.	App-11		
Units Occupied by Recent Movers	App-7	Automobiles and trucks available	App-11		
Recent movers.	App-7	Fuels used for house heating and cooking	App-11		
Present and previous units of recent movers	App-7	Owned second home	App-11		
Same or different head.	App-7	Services and Neighborhood Conditions	App-12		
Main reason for move into present unit	App-7	Garbage collection service	App-12		
Utilization Characteristics	App-7	Exterminator service	App-12		
Persons	App-7	Neighborhood conditions and services	App-12		
		Financial Characteristics	App-13		
		Value	App-13		
		Value-income ratio	App-13		
		Mortgage status	App-13		
		Mortgage insurance	App-13		
		Real estate taxes last year	App-14		

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1975 App-19

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana the corresponding units are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this

State, areas designated census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some hous-

ing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1975-1976 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by direct interview. The survey enumerators were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are to a considerable extent drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.

—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1975 survey. A major difference, however, is the time period classifying "recent movers." In the Annual Housing Survey, recent movers are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to enumeration, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**, the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1½ years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households**, the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years). Volume IV is the only 1970 census report which shows cross-tabulations of data on characteristics of present units by characteristics of previous units for recent movers. Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1975 Annual Housing

Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to direct interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the non-sampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census estimates.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**. In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In part A of this report, data are shown only for new construction units and units removed from the inventory by demolition, disaster, or some other means. The 1975 data on new construction were obtained primarily by enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 Components of Inventory Change data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction." Due to limitations in the 1975 survey procedures for obtaining data on losses in nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a unit is classified as lost from the inventory in this report only when the entire structure in which the sample unit was located was lost. In contrast, the data on losses in volume IV refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still

APPENDIX A—Continued

contained one or more housing units. For permit-issuing areas the data are comparable (see appendix B).

Data as of 1970 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, Residential Finance. In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1970 reports provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and homeowners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.—In the 1970 census, data for years of school completed were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1975 Annual Housing Survey, data for years of school completed were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1975 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with Current Construction Reports from the Surveys of Construction.—The current construction statistics are collected primarily from the 14,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. These reports include current data on housing starts and completions; construction authorized by building permits; housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places for selected areas; and new one-family homes sold and for sale.

Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from the Current Construction Reports. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Current Construction Reports. The major difference is that the Current Construction Reports present counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1975 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Construction Reports may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in

which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e.,

persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant housing units.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction.—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Vacant units under construction at the time of enumeration were

enumerated only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before enumeration are not reflected in the figures of this report. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily by the enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory.—In table 4 of part A of this report, characteristics are presented for all units removed from the inventory through demolition or disaster and through other means.

Units lost through demolition or disaster.—A housing unit which existed in April 1970 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Housing units destroyed by fire, flood, or other causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a housing unit is counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means.—Any housing unit which existed in April 1970 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas, the whole structure must be lost. This com-

ponent includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1970 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of enumeration.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and unfit for human habitation. A unit is unfit for human habitation if the roof, walls, doors, and windows no longer protect the interior from the elements.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since April 1970. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, units lost through disaster (fire, flood, or other such causes) were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Unspecified units.—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion.—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of

APPENDIX A—Continued

space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger.—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupied both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources.—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units built at one site and moved to another site. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

These unspecified units are *not* identified in the survey.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is

classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The enumerator was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of part A and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the enumerator based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin.—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. For this reason, care should be taken in making

comparisons of Spanish origin estimates from the Annual Housing Survey and other surveys.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Duration of occupancy. (Part B)—Data on duration of occupancy are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1975; however, if enumeration took place in February or March of 1976, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Year head moved into unit. (Parts A, C, and D)—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Owner or manager on property. (Parts B and C)—These statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The

APPENDIX A—Continued

category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not his agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units. (Parts A and B)—

A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storing business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status. (Parts A and B)—

Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question is to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa. (See also discussion of "Owned second home" in section on "Equipment and Fuels.")

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is enumerated as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of enumeration by a family which has a usual place of residence in the city, is included in the count of vacant units. If their house in the city was in the survey sample, the house would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units, since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it

is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

In part A, "other vacant" refers to units in the last two categories above. Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in part A.

Duration of vacancy. (Part B)—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Homeowner vacancy rate. (Part A)—

The 1975 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate. (Part A)—

The 1975 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Units Occupied by Recent Movers (Part D)

Recent movers.—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of enumeration are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers.—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of enumeration. The previous unit is the unit from which he moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration, the previous unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head.—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit.—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previous unit he occupied. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into his present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, new job, retirement, and commuting reasons. The category "family status" refers to reasons such as newly married, family increased in size, and moved to be closer to relatives. The category "housing needs" re-

fers to reasons such as wanted to own his own residence, wanted a less expensive house, and didn't like his old neighborhood. The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons. (Parts A, C, and D)—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

A person is enumerated at his usual place of residence. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—The statistics on "rooms" refer to the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included

with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room. (Parts A, C, and D)—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, and separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older. Not included are bedrooms used for sleeping by three or more persons only on an occasional basis such as by visitors.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities. (Parts A, B, and C)—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or

eggstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities. (Part B)—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not in usable condition." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

In part B, basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a

problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Year structure built. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration. For mobile homes and trailers, the model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—All housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted to determine the number of units in a structure. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In part A, structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached. A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are not shown as a separate category in this report but are included in the total counts of units. Any counts of mobile homes and trailers which are derived by subtraction should be used with extreme care. In part D, mobile homes and trailers are included in the "1 unit" category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure. (Parts A, B, and C)—Statistics on elevator in structure refer to the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walkup" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation. (Part A)—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer. The statistics are shown only for occupied one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering.—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "Some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors.—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "Some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation.—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Roof. (Part B)—Units "with water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Interior ceilings and walls. (Part B)—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. "Hairline cracks" or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in, and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors. (Part B)—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move. (Part B)—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) Water leakage in basement, (2) water leakage from roof, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure. (Part B)—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways. (Part B)—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which

are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls. (Part B)—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls refer to the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring. (Part B)—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets. (Part B)—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts. (Part B)—These statistics are presented for occupied housing units which had had an electrical circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the three months prior to enumeration. The data are restricted to households that had been at their present address for at least three months prior to the date of enumeration. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large

air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities. (Part D)—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

"Also used by another household" refers to units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units. "None" refers to units with no bathroom facilities.

ties, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply. (Parts A, B, and C)—“A public system or private company” refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an “individual well.” Individual wells are further classified as to whether they were originally “drilled” or “dug”. Drilled wells are machine dug. Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the “other” category.

Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration. Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, wash basin, bathtub, or shower. In the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (SMSA sample) statistics on breakdowns or failures in water supply were presented for units when the source of water was from a public system, private company or individual well.

A unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure; for example, on an open porch or in another building. A breakdown or failure in the water supply means that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system servicing the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and

the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen sink was broken but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. “Problems inside the building” refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. “Problems outside the building” refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdown by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Sewage disposal. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—A “public sewer” is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A “septic tank or cesspool” is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to breakdown or dissolve garbage, a privy refers to an “outhouse” or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the “other” category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Flush toilet. (Parts B and C)—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all

plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet, that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. “Problems inside the building” refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. “Problems outside the building” refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 3 months prior to enumeration, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available. (Part A)—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available for receiving calls to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment. (Parts A, B, and C)—“Warm-air furnace” refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. “Steam or hot water” refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. “Built-in electric units” are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A “floor, wall, or pipeless furnace” delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the

APPENDIX A—Continued

room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" also include room heaters that burn coal or wood.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to enumeration if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1975; however, if enumeration took place in February or March of 1976, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat. (Part B)—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of enumeration. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1975; however, if enumeration took place in February or March of 1976, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air

furnace; steam or hot water system; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which had to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for seven consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "specified heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central

installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available. (Parts A, C, and D)—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs and company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (SMSA sample), taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on trucks available represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking. (Parts A and C)—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home. (Parts A and C)—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second

APPENDIX A—Continued

homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in the section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Garbage collection service. (Parts B and D)—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that he put his garbage down a trash chute or that his garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means.—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-

family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service. (Part B)—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of enumeration and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to enumeration and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Neighborhood conditions and services. (Part B)—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's assessment of the neighborhood in which he lives. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same assessment as his neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are inadequate while his neighbor may not.

Neighborhood conditions.—The respondent was asked whether or not certain conditions were present in his neighborhood. The following is the list of conditions:

1. Airplane noise—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports or military bases.

2. Street noise—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sound that the respondent considers street noise.

3. Heavy traffic—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.

4. Odors.—This category refers to fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc., which the respondent considers objectionable.

5. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers litter.

6. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

7. Deteriorating housing.—Deteriorating housing refers to occupied housing units which in the respondent's opinion are in rundown condition.

8. Commercial, or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

9. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

10. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snow storms, heavy rain storms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

11. Poor street lighting.—Poor street lighting includes areas which, in the opinion of the respondent, have no street lighting, insufficient street lighting, and street lighting that does not work adequately.

12. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

Neighborhood conditions and wish to move.—The category "would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more neighborhood conditions (such as street noise) disturbing, harmful, or dangerous and so objectionable that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

Neighborhood services.—The data shown are based on the respondent's opinion of the adequacy of the following neighborhood services:

1. Public transportation.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—The statistics are based on the respondent's opinion about the schools in his neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores such as grocery or drug stores and their merchandise, prices, or services in his vicinity.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that, in the respondent's

opinion, should be provided by the police.

5. Fire protection.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion regarding the presence and response time of the local fire protection services.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the neighborhood conditions and services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable neighborhood conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of his neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Value. (Parts A, C, and D)—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio. (Parts A and C)—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for

which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$2,000 was assigned for values less than \$2,500 and a mean of \$70,000 was assigned for values of \$60,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1975 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration (April 1975 through March 1976). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Mortgage status. (Part C)—The data are limited to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In such arrangements, the borrower generally has the title to the property. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are arrangements such as contracts to purchase and land contracts where the title to the property remains with the lender.

Units with no mortgage or similar debt comprise the category "owned free and clear." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent," that is, the owner owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Mortgage insurance. (Parts A, C, and D)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a

APPENDIX A—Continued

commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

A mortgage or similar debt is considered insured if it is currently insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration (VA), the Farmers Home Administration, or by private mortgage insurance companies. Mortgages or similar debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included.

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I. Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as the Federal Housing Administration, but confines its assistance to rural areas. Private mortgage insurance companies insure loans that are not insured or guaranteed by an agency of the Federal government. It should be noted that many conventional loans are not insured or guaranteed at all.

Real estate taxes last year. (Parts A and C)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained. In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per \$1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance. (Parts A and C)—In this report, property insurance is included only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." The data are presented for

owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Property insurance refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowner's policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments.

Selected monthly housing costs. (Parts A and C)—The data are presented for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Separate distributions are shown for units with a mortgage and for units owned free and clear. Selected monthly housing costs is the sum of payments for mortgage, real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that did not report the amount of mortgage and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income. (Parts A and C)—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated; thus, the statistics on selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income

and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Units that did not report the amount of mortgage and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Acquisition of property. (Parts A and C)—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Placed or assumed a mortgage.—This includes units where the present owner had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assume an existing mortgage on the property. The intent was to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of enumeration.

Acquired through inheritance or gift.—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

Paid all cash.—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

Acquired in other manner.—Includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months. (Parts A and C)—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to enumeration and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

APPENDIX A—Continued

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than \$100 or \$100 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than \$100 but the sum total was over \$100, it was reported as costing less than \$100 since none of the jobs by themselves cost \$100 or more.

Additions.—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house, such as a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property; for example, a garage.

Alterations.—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; i.e., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

Replacements.—This refers to the complete substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

Repairs.—This refers to jobs necessary

for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, and fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

Plans for improvements during the next 12 months. (Parts A and C)—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on his property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following enumeration and whether the labor and/or materials cost more or less than \$100.

Sales price asked. (Part B)—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property. (Parts B, C, and D)—Data on units with a garage or carport on the property are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., the members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Contract rent. (Part A)—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted

for; even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent. (Parts A, C, and D)—The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing. (Part A)—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income. (Parts A and C)—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was

APPENDIX A—Continued

tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1975 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration (April 1975 through March 1976). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969:

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income. (Part A)—This item was computed in the same manner as gross rent as percentage of income except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture). (Part C)—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to

the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9 of part C, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked. (Part B)—For vacant units, rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit is occupied. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for all utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes utilities, fuels, and payment for garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing. (Parts B, C and D)—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency; e.g., a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent

because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition. (Parts A, C, and D)—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households, and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category in-

APPENDIX A—Continued

cludes households with male head, wife present, with nonrelatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual. (Parts A, C, and D)—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily. (Parts A and C)—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of

the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head. (Parts A, C, and D)—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of his last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over. (Parts A and D)—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years and over are included in the count of person 65 years old and over.

Own children. (Parts A, C, and D)—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head. (Part A)—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative. (Parts A and C)—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head. (Parts A and C)—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may ad-

vance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. A head was not reported as having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling": Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work. (Part A)—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to enumeration. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work.—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

Distance from home to work.—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work.—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

Income (Parts A, C, and D)--The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to enumeration and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit, that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to enumeration. It includes wages, salary, piece rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social

Security pensions; survivors' benefits, disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind" such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1975, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to enumeration (April 1975 through March 1976), whereas the household characteristics refer to the date of enumeration. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, whereas the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income period but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-R2771

NOTICE — All information which would permit identification of the person engaged in the survey, and will be used only for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes.

FORM AHS-52
(11-8-74)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC
STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND
URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

(SMSA)

SAMPLE II — 1975/76

1. Control number (cc 1)
PSU Segment Serial

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Panel Type

2. HH No. (cc 2)
1 Unit
2 Area
3 Sample F-3
4 Special place

4. Type of Segment (cc 3)

5a. Interviewer name

b. Code

5b. Date interview completed Month/day/year

5c. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)

6. Conversion - merger status

(001) 1 Merged - in current sample
2 Converted to more housing units
3 No change

7. Type of interview

(002) 1 Regular
2 URE
3 Vacant - Skip to section IV, page 29
4 Noninterview

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)

a. Type A

(003) 1 No one home
2 Temporarily absent
3 Refused
4 Unable to locate
5 Other occupied - Specify

b. Type B

(003) 6 Permanent or temporary business or storage item
7 OTHER unit, except unoccupied tent site or trailer site
8 Unoccupied tent site or trailer site - not ready
9 Under construction - not ready
10 To be demolished
11 Condemned
12 Unit, vandalized
23 Unit, burned out
24 Unit, other
12 Other - Specify

c. Type C

(003) 14 Unused line of listing sheet
15 Demolished
21 Disaster loss (fire, flood, etc.)
16 House or trailer moved
17 Merged - not in current sample
18 FOR OFFICE USE
19 Other - Specify

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)

(004) 1 Yes
2 No

e. Fill for unit segments only

(1) 1970 ED (Transcribe from 11-211A Listing Sheet)

(2) Street address of sample unit (cc 5a)

Number and Street (include apartment number)

(3) Status of structure (Fill for Type B's only)

(005) 1 Structure has no housing unit
2 Structure has one or more housing units

9. Structure originally built (cc 6)

(006) April 1, 1970 or later Year

OR

(006) 1 1969 to March 31, 1970
2 1965-1968
3 1960-1964
4 1950-1959
5 1940-1949
6 1939 or earlier

10. Access (cc 9a)

(007) 1 Direct
2 Through another unit

11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)

HOUSING UNIT

(008) 1 House, apartment, flat
2 HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
3 HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
4 HU in rooming house
5 Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
6 Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added
7 HU not specified above - Specify

12. Tenure (cc 25a)

(008) 1 Owned or being bought as a cooperative
2 Owned or being bought as a condominium
3 Rented for cash by you or someone else
4 Occupied without payment of cash rent

13. Land use code (cc 37a-d)

(010) 1 A
2 B
3 C
4 D
5 E

14. Occupancy status (cc 40c)

(011) 1 Occupied
2 Vacant - Skip to Section IV, page 29
3 URE

15. Use of telephone (cc 38a)

(012) 1 Yes
2 No

OTHER UNIT (Treat as Type B Noninterview)

8 Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
9 Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10 Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
11 OTHER unit not specified above - Specify

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS

TYPE A

TYPE B

TYPE C

1-8*

1-8*

1-8*

1-7*
9-11
13 and 14
Section III, page 28
Section IV, page 29

*NOTE - In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or neighbor. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section 1A - HOUSEHOLD PERSON'S PAGE - OCCUPIED
(Include URE's only if entire household is URE's)

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

16. Line number of household respondent (cc 10)
 013

17. Ethnic origin (cc 20)
 014
 1 Mexican-American
 2 Chicano
 3 Mexican
 4 Mexicano
 5 Puerto Rican
 6 Cuban
 7 Central or South American
 8 Other Spanish - Specify
 9 Other - Specify

18. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19)
 015 Never attended school
 1 Kindergarten 8 Seventh
 2 First 9 Eighth
 3 Second 10 Ninth
 4 Third 11 Tenth
 5 Fourth 12 Eleventh
 6 Fifth 13 Twelfth
 7 Sixth
 College (Academic years)
 14 C1 17 C4
 15 C2 18 C5
 16 C3 19 C6 or more

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

19a. Relationship to household head (cc 11b)
 Line number OFFICE USE ONLY

19b. Marital status (For persons 14+)
 1 - Married 4 - Separated
 2 - Widowed 5 - Never married
 3 - Divorced ENTER CODE

19c. Age (cc 14)

19d. Race (cc 16)
 1 - White
 2 - Negro
 3 - Other
 ENTER CODE

19e. Sex (cc 17)
 CIRCLE ONE
 Male Female
 1 2

NOTES

FORM 4952 (11-67-74) Page 3

Section 1A - HOUSEHOLD PERSON'S PAGE - OCCUPIED
(Include URE's only if entire household is URE's)

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - Continued

19a. Relationship to household head (cc 11b)
 Line number OFFICE USE ONLY

19b. Marital status (For persons 14+)
 1 - Married 4 - Separated
 2 - Widowed 5 - Never married
 3 - Divorced ENTER CODE

19c. Age (cc 14)

19d. Race (cc 16)
 1 - White
 2 - Negro
 3 - Other
 ENTER CODE

19e. Sex (cc 17)
 CIRCLE ONE
 Male Female
 1 2

NOTES

FORM 4952 (11-67-74) Page 4

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section IB - OCCUPIED UNITS (include URE's) TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
20. When head moved in. (cc 21)	<p>After April 1, 1970 <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>Month (01-12) / Year</p> <p>OR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1965 to April 1, 1970 } Skip to 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1960 to 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 1950 to 1959 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 1949 or earlier</p>
21. Where head lived on April 1, 1970. (cc 22)	<p>County _____ State _____</p> <p>OR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Outside the United States - Skip to 23</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - Name of place _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
22. Head lived inside the limits of a city, town or village. (cc 23)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
23. Head in Armed Forces on April 1, 1970. (cc 24)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
24a. Why no cash rent. (cc 26a)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Provided by job</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Provided by friend or relative } Skip to 25a <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other</p>
b. Type of job. (cc 26b)	<p>Farm related</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Farm manager</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Farm laborer or farm foreman</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other - Specify _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Nonfarm related</p>

Section IB - OCCUPIED UNITS (include URE's) - Continued TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
25a. Number of living quarters. (cc 27a)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 One, detached from any other house } Skip to 25d <input type="checkbox"/> 3 One, attached to one or more houses <input type="checkbox"/> 4 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 3 or 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 5 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 10 to 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 20 to 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 50 or more</p>
b. Anchored mobile home. (cc 27b)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know</p>
c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes. (cc 27c)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes } Skip to 26a <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
d. Commercial establishment on property. (cc 27d)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
e. Medical or dental office on property. (cc 27e)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes } Skip to 27a <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
26a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired. (cc 28a)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 19 _____</p>
b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired. (cc 28b)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
c. Purchase price. (cc 28c)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 00 Purchase price</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Not purchased</p>
27a. Number of stories (floors). (cc 29a)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 to 3 - Skip to 28</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 4 to 6</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 7 to 12</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 13 or more</p>
b. Passenger elevator. (cc 29b)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
28. Number of rooms. (cc 30)	<p>_____ Rooms</p>
29. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room. (cc 31)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
30. Concealed wiring. (cc 32)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section IB - OCCUPIED UNITS (include URE's) - Continued		Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (include URE's)	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD			
31a. Source of water. (cc 33a)	(039) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A public system or private company - Skip to 32a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> An individual well - Fill 31b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other source - Specify and Skip to 32a	(043) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(045) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Type of well. (cc 33b)	(037) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Drilled 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dug	OR	(046) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
32a. Storm windows (cc 34a)	(040) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, all windows 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, some windows 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(047) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to Check item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(048) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Storm doors. (cc 34b)	(041) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, all doors 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, some doors 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(049) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(050) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Attic or roof insulation. (cc 34c)	(042) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	(See cc 11c) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE. <input type="checkbox"/> Household has 1 or 2 persons - Skip to 38 <input type="checkbox"/> Household has 3 or more persons - Ask 37a	
33. Garage or carport available. (cc 35)	(043) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons? (051) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 bedroom 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more bedrooms 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 38	
34. Cooking fuel. (cc 36)	Gas <input type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood (044) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel 7 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used	b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older? (052) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
NOTES	38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building), that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove? (053) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Used for this household only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Also used by another household 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 40		
	39a. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition? (054) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 41 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	b. Which of the items are not in usable condition? (Mark all that apply) (055) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kitchen sink 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Range or cookstove } Skip to 41		
	40a. In this building: (056) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 41 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	b. Available within 1/4 mile? (057) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } Skip to 45b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section II — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued

41. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 8)

1 Yes
2 No — Skip to 42

a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water? (038) 1 Yes
2 No — Skip to 42

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more? (039) 1 Yes
2 No
3 Don't know } Skip to 42

c. How many times? (040) 1
2
3 3 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more — was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (041) 1 Inside — Specify problem 7
2 Outside — Specify problem 7

42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower? (042) 1 Yes — For this household only
2 Yes — Also used by another household } Skip to 45a
3 No

(Mark only one box)

43. How many bathrooms do you have? (043) 1 Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
2 Complete bathroom
3 One complete bathroom plus half bath(s)
4 Half bath does NOT have flush toilet
5 Half bath has flush toilet } Skip to 45a
6 More than 2 complete bathrooms

44. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 8)

1 Yes
2 No — Skip to 45a

a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable? (044) 1 Yes
2 No — Skip to 45a

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (045) 1 Yes
2 No — Skip to 45a

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (046) 1
2
3
4 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more — was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (047) 1 Inside — Specify problem 7
2 Outside — Specify problem 7

Section II — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued

45. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (048) 1 Yes — Skip to 46
2 No

b. What means of sewage disposal do you use? (049) 1 Septic tank or cesspool
2 Chemical toilet
3 Privy
4 Use facilities in another structure... } Skip to 47
5 Other — Describe 7

46. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 8)

1 Yes
2 No — Skip to 47

a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable? (070) 1 Yes
2 No — Skip to 47

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (071) 1 Yes
2 No
3 Don't know } Skip to 47

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (072) 1
2
3 3 or more

47. How is your house (apartment) heated — by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel? (073) Gas 1 From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 Bottled, tank, or LP
3 Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
4 Electricity
5 Coal or coke
6 Wood
7 Other fuel
8 No fuel used

48. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (Mark heating equipment used most) (074) 1 A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump
2 Steam or hot water system
3 Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
4 Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
5 Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
6 Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene } Skip to 51
7 Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
8 Unit has no heating equipment — Skip to 53a

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
49. INTERVIEWER (Mark one)	Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 8)
<p>During the past winter, when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. (Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)</p> <p>(073) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 50</p>
<p>50. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? (Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)</p> <p>(074) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more rooms</p>	
<p>51. INTERVIEWER (Mark one)</p> <p>Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 53a</p> <p>a. At any time during the past winter, was there a breakdown in your heating equipment, that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?</p> <p>(075) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 52a</p> <p>b. How many times did that happen?</p> <p>(076) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more</p> <p>52a. During the past winter did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. (Include kitchens and bathrooms)</p> <p>(077) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 52a</p> <p>b. Which rooms? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(080) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Living room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dining room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One or more bedrooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify \rightarrow</p>	
<p>53a. Do you have air conditioning?</p> <p>(081) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 54</p> <p>b. Do you have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?</p> <p>(082) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Central - Skip to 54 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units</p> <p>c. How many room units do you have?</p> <p>(083) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more</p>	

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
54. INTERVIEWER (Mark one)	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 8)
<p>a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?</p> <p>(084) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 55a</p> <p>b. How many times did this happen?</p> <p>(085) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more</p>	
<p>55a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?</p> <p>(086) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 55c</p> <p>b. How often is the garbage collected?</p> <p>(087) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than once a week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a week 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more times a week 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 56a</p>	
<p>c. How do you dispose of your garbage? (IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD USED, MARK THE ONE USED MOST.)</p> <p>(088) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Incinerator 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Trash chute or compactor 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Garbage disposal 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Carry out to be picked up 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify \rightarrow</p>	
<p>56a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)</p> <p>(089) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 57</p> <p>b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?</p> <p>(090) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>57. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?</p> <p>(091) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>58a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? (Do not include hairline cracks)</p> <p>(092) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors?</p> <p>(093) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>59a. Is there any broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls?</p> <p>(094) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 60</p> <p>b. Is the area of broken plaster or peeling paint larger than this paper? (SHOW CLOSED QUESTIONNAIRE)</p> <p>(095) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

PGM 4

60. INTERVIEWER (Mark one)
 If "Yes" was marked to any of the five previous questions 56b, 57, 58a, and b, and 59b) - Ask 60
 "No" marked in all of the above items - Skip to 61
 Is... (Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the five previous questions) so objectionable that you would like to move from this house?
 (09) 1 Yes
 2 No

61. INTERVIEWER (Mark one)
 Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check item A(1), page 8)
 Yes
 No - Skip to Check Item C
 a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)?
 (07) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to Check Item C
 b. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all?
 (08) 1 Regularly
 2 Only when needed
 3 Irregularly
 4 Not at all

TENURE (cc item 25a)
 OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT (See cc item 27a) { One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Ask 62
 Two-or-more-unit structure - Skip to 80
 OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM - Skip to 80
 RENTED FOR CASH (See cc item 27a) { One-unit structure - Ask 62
 Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 71
 OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT - Ask 62

(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)
 62. Does this place have 10 acres or more?
 (09) 1 Yes
 2 No

CHECK ITEM D
 If this is a -
 One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card items 27d and e) - Ask 63
 Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres - Skip to 64d
 All others - Skip to 80
 RENTED FOR CASH
 If this is a -
 One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 71
 One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 80
 OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
 If this is a -
 One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 72
 One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 80
 Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 72

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

PGM 4

63. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, would sell for on today's market?
 SHOW FLASHCARD B
 (10) 1 Less than \$2,500
 2 \$ 2,500 - \$ 4,999
 3 5,000 - 7,499
 4 7,500 - 9,999
 5 10,000 - 12,499
 6 12,500 - 14,999
 7 15,000 - 17,499
 8 17,500 - 19,999
 9 20,000 - 24,999
 10 25,000 - 29,999
 11 30,000 - 34,999
 12 35,000 - 39,999
 13 40,000 - 49,999
 14 50,000 - 59,999
 15 60,000 or more
 Skip to 65

64. Do you own the mobile home (or trailer) site, or is it rented?
 (01) 1 Owned - Skip to c
 2 Rented - Ask b
 b. What is this MONTHLY rent for the site?
 (02) a Occupied without payment of cash rent
 \$ _____ per month
 b Installment loan or contract - Skip to 66a
 2 Owned free and clear - Skip to 67a

65. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (or trailer) or do you own it free and clear?
 (03) 1 Installment loan or contract - Skip to 66a
 2 Owned free and clear - Skip to 67a

66. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear?
 (04) 1 Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract
 2 Owned free and clear - Skip to 67a
 a. In regard to the mortgage (or loan) -
 (05) a. What are the required payments to the lender? (If more than one mortgage (or loan) on this property, (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments. (If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)
 (1) Real estate taxes on this property? PER _____
 1 Month
 2 Year
 3 Other - Specify _____
 b. Do the required payments include -
 (06) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (2) Fire and hazard insurance?
 (07) 1 Yes
 2 No

c. Is the mortgage (or loan) insured by FHA, guaranteed by the VA, insured by the Farmers Home Administration, or insured by a private mortgage insurance company? Do not report private mortgage insurance as private mortgage insurance. (Private mortgage insurance insures the lender if the borrower fails to keep up his mortgage payments.)
 (08) 1 Yes, by Federal Housing Administration
 2 Yes, by Veterans Administration
 3 Yes, by Farmers Home Administration
 4 Yes, by private mortgage insurance company
 5 No
 Skip to 68

67. Did you place or assume a mortgage (or loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)?
 (09) 1 Yes - Skip to 68
 2 No
 b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)?
 (10) 1 Inheritance or gift
 2 Paid all cash
 3 Other manner - Specify _____

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (include URE's) - Continued		Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (include URE's) - Continued	
68. Do you pay for -		69a. During the past 12 months -	
a. (1) Electricity?	(11) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used - Skip to b(1)	(1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage?	(12) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to b(1)
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(12) \$ <u>00</u>	(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(13) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. (1) Gas?	(13) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used - Skip to c(1)	b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery?	(14) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to c(1)
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(14) \$ <u>00</u>	(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free - Skip to d(1)	c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or door walks, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.)	(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to d(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(16) \$ <u>00</u>	(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(17) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(17) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to e(1)	d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence?	(18) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 70a 1
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(18) \$ <u>00</u>	(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(19) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
e. (1) Real estate taxes? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(19) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to f(1)	70a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about?	(20) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)	(20) \$ <u>00</u>	b. Do you expect any job to cost \$100 or more?	(21) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
f. (1) Water and sewage disposal separately from real estate taxes?	(21) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No or payment included in real estate taxes - Skip to g(1)	71. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.) (Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)	(22) \$ <u>00</u> Per month
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(22) \$ <u>00</u>		(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> More frequently than once a month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less frequently than once a month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month
g. (1) Garbage and trash collection separately from real estate taxes?	(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No or payment included in real estate taxes - Skip to 69a		Notes
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(24) \$ <u>00</u>		

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued
(See Control Card item 27a)

72. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Mobile home or trailer All others - Skip to 73

a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented? (17) 1 Owned - Skip to 73
2 Rented

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site? (18) \$ 00
0 Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to 73
1 Yes
2 No

c. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home?
1 Yes
2 No

73. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
1 Yes - Skip to 75
2 No

74. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?
1 Yes
2 No

75. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for -
a. (1) Electricity? (12) 1 Yes
2 No, included in rent or supplied free } Skip to b(1)
3 No, electricity not used
b. (1) Gas? (14) 1 Yes
2 No, included in rent or supplied free } Skip to c(1)
3 No, gas not used
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? (15) \$ 00

c. (1) Water? (16) 1 Yes
2 No, included in rent or no charge - Skip to d(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (17) \$ 00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (18) 1 Yes
2 No, included in rent } Skip to 76a
3 No, these fuels not used or obtained free
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (19) \$ 00

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

76a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection? (19) 1 Yes
2 No - Skip to 77

b. What is the YEARLY cost? (20) \$ 00
(See Check Item C, page 13)
- Rented for cash
- Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to Check Item E

77. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Furnished
 Unfurnished - Skip to 77c

a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished? (21) 1 Included in rent - Skip to 78a
2 Separately - Skip to 77d

b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately? (22) 1 Yes
2 No - Skip to 78b

c. Do you rent furniture from some other source? (23) 1 Yes
2 No - Skip to 78c

d. What is the MONTHLY cost? (24) \$ 00
1 Yes
2 No - Skip to 78e

78a. Are parking facilities available in connection with this building?
1 Yes
2 No - Skip to 78e

b. Do you rent such a space? (25) 1 Yes
2 No - Skip to 78e

c. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space? (26) \$ 00
1 Included in rent
2 Separately ... } Skip to Check Item E

d. Is the cost of the parking space included in the \$... (rent entered in 77); or do you pay for it separately?
1 Yes
2 No

e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building? (27) 1 Yes
2 No

CHECK ITEM E
(See Control Card item 27a)
 One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 80
 Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 79c

79a. Does the owner of this building live on this property? (28) 1 Yes - Skip to 80
2 No
3 Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property? (29) 1 Yes
2 No
3 Don't know

80. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? (30) 1 Yes
2 No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

81a. How many cars (passenger automobiles) are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)

164 None
 1
 2
 3
 4 or more

b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company trucks kept at home.)

165 None
 1
 2 or more

CHECK ITEM F Skip to Check Item G on page 20

82a. Head had a job last week.

166 Yes
 No

b. Head's principle means of transportation to work.

167 Car or carpool
 1 Drives alone
 2 Shares driving (Carpool)
 3 Drives others
 4 Rides with someone else
 5 Walks only
 6 Works at home
 7 Railroad
 8 Subway or elevated
 9 Bus or streetcar
 10 Taxicab
 11 Bicycle or motorcycle
 12 Other means - Specify _____

Skip to 82d

c. Car used in journey to work.

168 Yes
 No

d. Time from home to work.

169 1 Under 15 minutes
 2 15 to 29 minutes
 3 30 to 44 minutes
 4 45 to 59 minutes
 5 1 hour to 1 hour 29 minutes
 6 1 hour and 30 minutes or more
 7 No fixed place of work

e. One-way distance from home to work.

170 1 Less than 1 mile
 2 1 to 4 miles
 3 5 to 9 miles
 4 10 to 19 miles
 5 20 to 29 miles
 6 30 to 39 miles
 7 40 to 49 miles
 8 50 miles or more

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

CHECK ITEM G

83. What was the address of . . . 's (head) previous residence?

Address (Number and street) _____
 City or town _____
 County _____ State _____ ZIP code _____

OR

171 Outside the United States - Skip to Check Item I, page 24

84. Who is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence? (Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

172

EMPLOYMENT

1 Job transfer
 2 Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
 3 Retirement
 4 New job or looking for work
 5 Commuting reasons
 6 To attend school
 7 Other

FAMILY

8 Needed larger house or apartment
 9 Widowed
 10 Separated
 11 Divorced
 12 Moved to be closer to relatives
 13 Newly married
 14 Family increased
 15 Family decreased
 16 Wanted to establish own household
 17 Other

OTHER

18 Neighborhood overcrowded
 19 Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
 20 Wanted better neighborhood
 21 Wanted to own residence
 22 Lower rent or less expensive house
 23 Wanted better house
 24 Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
 25 Displaced by private action
 26 Schools
 27 Wanted to rent residence
 28 Wanted residence with more conveniences
 29 Natural disaster
 30 Wanted change of climate
 31 Other

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

85a. Was ... (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?
 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to Check Item I, page 24

b. Were you also a member of ... (s) (head) household in the previous residence?
 1 Yes
 2 No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION
 If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 85b - Ask questions 86-101 in terms of "your" previous residence. If "No" was marked in 85b - Ask questions 86-101 in terms of "head's" previous residence.

86. How many rooms were in ... (s) (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.
 174 _____ Number

87. How many bedrooms were in ... (s) (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.
 175 _____ Number

88. How many persons were in ... (s) (your) (head) previous residence at the time ... (s) (your) (head) moved?
 176 _____ Number
 0 None

89. Did ... (s) (your) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in ... (s) (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?
 177 _____ Number
 1 Yes - Were these facilities used by (your) (head) household only?
 2 No - Also used by another household
 3 No

90. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where ... (s) (your) (head) previous residence was located?
 179 Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
 2 One, detached from any other house
 3 One, attached to one or more houses
 4 2
 5 3 or 4
 6 5 to 9
 7 10 to 19
 8 20 to 49
 9 50 or more

91. Was ... (s) (your) (head) previous residence -
 Owned or being bought by someone in the household?
 1 Owned or being bought
 2 A cooperative
 3 A condominium
 4 Rented for cash
 5 Occupied without payment of cash rent
 Skip to Check Item I, page 24

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

CHECK ITEM H

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (See item 91, page 21)
 (See item 90, page 21)
 One-unit structure - Ask 92a
 Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to Check Item I, page 24

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
 (See item 90, page 21)
 One-unit structure - Skip to 94
 Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 95

92a. Was that house on a piece of 10 acres or more?
 181 Yes - Skip to Check Item I, page 24
 2 No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?
 182 Yes - Skip to Check Item I, page 24
 2 No

93. What was the value of that property when (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale?
SHOW FLASHCARD B
 1 Less than \$2,500
 2 \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999
 3 5,000- 7,499
 4 7,500- 9,999
 5 10,000- 12,499
 6 12,500- 14,999
 7 15,000- 17,499
 8 17,500- 19,999
 9 20,000- 24,999
 10 25,000- 29,999
 11 30,000- 34,999
 12 35,000- 39,999
 13 40,000- 49,999
 14 50,000- 59,999
 15 60,000 or more
 Skip to Check Item I, page 24

94. Was that house on a piece of 10 acres or more?
 184 Yes - Skip to Check Item I, page 24
 2 No

INTERVIEWER
 (Mark one)
 Rented for cash - Ask 95
 Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to 96

What was the MONTHLY rent for ... (s) (your) (head) previous apartment (house)?
 (If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.)
 (Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)
 185 \$ _____ Per month

NOTES

96. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project that is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
 186 Yes - Skip to 98
 2 No

97. Did ... (s) (your) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?
 187 Yes
 2 No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

PGM 5

Section II — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued

98. (In addition to rent), did ... (you) (head) also pay for —

a. (1) Electricity?

1 Yes
2 No, included in rent or supplied free } Skip to b(1)
3 No, electricity not used

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?

189 \$ } Skip to c(1)
2 Yes
3 No, included in rent or supplied free
3 No, gas not used

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?

191 \$ } Skip to c(1)
1 Yes
2 No, included in rent or no charge — Skip to d(1)

(2) What was the YEARLY cost?

193 \$ } Skip to 99a
1 Yes
2 No, included in rent
3 No, these fuels not used or obtained free

(2) What was the YEARLY cost?

195 \$ } Skip to 99a
1 Yes
2 No — Skip to 100

99a. (In addition to rent), did ... (you) (head) also pay for garbage and trash collection?

b. What was the YEARLY cost? (See item 91, page 21)

(Mark one)

1 Rented for cash
2 Occupied without payment of cash rent — Skip to Check item 1, page 24
3 Occupied without payment of cash rent — Skip to Check item 1, page 24
4 Unfurnished — Ask 100c

100. INTERVIEWER

a. Did ... (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?

1 Included in rent — Skip to 101a
2 Separately — Ask 100d

b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did ... (you) (head) pay for it separately?

1 Yes
2 No — Skip to 101a

c. Did ... (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source?

1 Yes
2 No — Skip to 101a

d. What was the MONTHLY cost?

201 \$

Section II — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued

101a. Were parking facilities available in connection with the building?

202 Yes
2 No — Skip to 101e

b. Did ... (you) (head) rent such a space?

203 Yes
2 No — Skip to 101e

c. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space?

204 \$

d. Was the cost of the parking space included in the \$... (rent entered in 95), or did ... (you) (head) pay for it separately?

205 Included in rent
2 Separately ... } Skip to Check item 1

e. Did ... (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?

206 Yes
2 No

CHECK ITEM I INTERVIEWER READ

The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your present neighborhood.

NOTE — Ask all categories in 102a before proceeding to 102b.

102a. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?

(1) Street or highway noise? ...

207 Yes
2 No

(2) Heavy traffic? ...

208 Yes
2 No

(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches? ...

209 Yes
2 No

(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.? ...

210 Yes
2 No

(5) Poor street lighting? ...

211 Yes
2 No

(6) Neighborhood crime? ...

212 Yes
2 No

(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood? ...

213 Yes
2 No

(8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures? ...

214 Yes
2 No

(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition? ...

215 Yes
2 No

(10) Commercial, industrial, or other nonresidential activities? ...

216 Yes
2 No

(11) Odors, smoke, or gas? ...

217 Yes
2 No

(12) Noise from airplane traffic? ...

218 Yes
2 No

NOTE — If "yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.

NOTE — Ask 102b only for those categories in 102a which were answered "Yes."

b. Does it (condition) that you would like to remove from the neighborhood?

(1) Yes — Ask c
4 No

(2) Yes — Ask c
4 No

(3) Yes — Ask c
4 No

(4) Yes — Ask c
4 No

(5) Yes — Ask c
4 No

(6) Yes — Ask c
4 No

(7) Yes — Ask c
4 No

(8) Yes — Ask c
4 No

(9) Yes — Ask c
4 No

(10) Yes — Ask c
4 No

(11) Yes — Ask c
4 No

(12) Yes — Ask c
4 No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section II — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued	
103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services. a. Do you have adequate or satisfactory —	
(1) Public transportation?	219 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
(2) Schools?	220 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	221 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
(4) Police protection?	222 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
(5) Fire protection?	223 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
(6) Hospitals or health clinics?	224 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
104a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this NEIGHBORHOOD as a place to live — would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?	225 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor
b. How would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live — would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?	226 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor
105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?	227 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM 'J'	<input type="checkbox"/> URE Household (See item 7, page 1) — Ask 106 <input type="checkbox"/> A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — Skip to 109 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure — Skip to 107a

Section II — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued	
106. (Ask for URE Households only) Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	228 a <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview) Seasonal 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Summers only 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Winters only 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other seasonal — Specify in notes 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Migratory
OBSERVATION 107a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?	229 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No public halls } Skip to 108a
b. Are the light fixtures in working order?	230 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All in working order 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some in working order 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None in working order
108a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?	231 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No common stairways — Skip to 109
b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?	232 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No stair railings
109. In the last 12 months, how much did you earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? (Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood or marriage. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the list. Amount—line.)	Line No. Amount (Dollars only) 240 _____ \$ 241 _____ \$ 100 242 _____ \$ 243 _____ \$ 100 244 _____ \$ 245 _____ \$ 100 246 _____ \$ 247 _____ \$ 100 248 _____ \$ 249 _____ \$ 100 250 _____ \$ 251 _____ \$ 100
110a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own business, professional practice or partnership?	252 \$ _____ 100 253 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own farm or ranch?	254 \$ _____ 100 255 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS - Continued		Section III - VACANT UNITS	
NOTE - Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.		TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family receive any money from -		1a. Number of living quarters. (cc 27a)	
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(252) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) - Skip to 3	
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(253) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	2 <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other house	
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(261) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	3 <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more houses	
(4) Net rental income? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(262) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(263) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4	
(6) Unemployment compensation? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(267) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 9	
(7) Workmen's compensation? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(268) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	7 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 19	
(8) Government employee pensions? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(270) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 to 49	
(9) Veterans payments? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(273) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	9 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or more	
(10) Private pensions or annuities? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(275) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	b. Commercial establishment on property. (cc 27d)	
(11) Alimony or child support? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(276) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(278) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(13) Anything else? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(280) \$ <input type="checkbox"/> 00	c. Medical or dental office on property. (cc 27e)	
NOTE - If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
NOTES		2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
		3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
		4 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
		2a. Number of stories (floors). (cc 29a)	
		1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 3 - Skip to 3	
		2 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 to 6	
		3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 to 12	
		4 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 or more	
		b. Passenger elevator. (cc 29b)	
		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
		2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
		3. Number of rooms. (cc 30)	
		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Rooms	
		4. Working electric wall outlet (wallplug) in all rooms. (cc 31)	
		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
		2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
		5. Concealed wiring. (cc 32)	
		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
		2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
		6a. Source of water. (cc 33a)	
		1 <input type="checkbox"/> A public system or private company - Skip to 7a	
		2 <input type="checkbox"/> An individual well - Ask b	
		3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other source - Specify 7 - Skip to 7a	
		b. Type of well. (cc 33b)	
		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Drilled	
		2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dug	
		END OF TRANSCRIPTION	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section IV - VACANT UNITS		Section IV - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	6 <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR ROUND - Ask b Seasonal 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Summers only } Skip to 8 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Winters only } 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other seasonal - Specify in Notes on page 32 } 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Migratory - Skip to 8	14a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?	(069) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 15 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else?	(038) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - for rent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - for sale only 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented, not occupied 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sold, not occupied 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Held for occasional use 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant - Specify 7	b. What means of sewage disposal does it have?	(069) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Septic tank or cesspool 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical toilet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Privy 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Use facilities in another structure 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify 7
8. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?	(039) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 month up to 2 months 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months up to 6 months 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 months up to 12 months 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year up to 2 years 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 years or more	15. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? (If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)	(074) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A Central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Steam or hot water system 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit has no heating equipment Skip to 17a
9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?	(038) OR _____ Bedrooms 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None - Skip to 11 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 11 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	16. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? (Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)	(074) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rooms or more
10a. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get from one room to another, excluding bathrooms?	(049) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 11 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	17a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning?	(081) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 18
b. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to the bathroom?	(050) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	b. Does it have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?	(082) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Central - Skip to 18 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units
11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?	(033) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Used for this household only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Also used by another household 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	c. How many room units?	(083) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more
12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	(062) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Used for this household only - Ask 13 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Also used by another household - Skip to 14a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 14a	18. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)	(089) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
13. How many bathrooms does this house (apartment) have?	(063) (Mark only one box) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One complete bathroom plus half bath(s) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Half bath does NOT have flush toilet 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Half bath has flush toilet 6 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 2 complete bathrooms	VACANCY STATUS (See item 7b)	FOR SALE ONLY (See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 21 FOR RENT (See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 22 <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OTHERS (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use and similar units) - Skip to Check Item C

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 — Continued

Section IV — VACANT UNITS — Continued	
<p>(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)</p> <p>19. Does this place have 10 acres or more?</p> <p>(99) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, 10 acres or more 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, less than 10 acres</p>	<p>(100) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$2,500 2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$2,500 — 4,999 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000 — 7,499 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500 — 9,999 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 — 12,499 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500 — 14,999 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 — 17,499 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500 — 19,999 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 — 24,999 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 — 29,999 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000 — 34,999 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000 — 39,999 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000 — 49,999 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000 — 59,999 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 or more</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM B</p> <p>VACANT FOR SALE ONLY</p> <p>If this is a —</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property (Control Card items 27c and d) — Ask 20</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All others — Skip to 27a</p> <p>VACANT FOR RENT</p> <p>If this is a —</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres — Skip to 22</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more — Skip to 27a</p>	<p>20. What is the sale price asked for this property?</p> <p>SHOW FLASHCARD B</p>
<p>21. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants?</p> <p>(103) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>(104) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>22. What is the MONTHLY rent?</p> <p>(If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.)</p> <p>(Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)</p> <p>(13) \$ _____ Per month</p> <p>(13b) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> More frequently than once a month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less frequently than once a month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month</p>	<p>Notes</p>
<p>23. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?</p> <p>(110) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>(111) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used</p>
<p>24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for —</p> <p>a. Electricity?</p> <p>b. Gas?</p> <p>c. Water?</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</p> <p>(14) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used</p> <p>(14b) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free</p>	<p>Notes</p>

Section IV — VACANT UNITS — Continued	
<p>25. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection?</p> <p>(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to 27a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM C</p> <p>(See Control Card item 27a)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — Skip to 27a</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure — Ask 26a</p> <p>26a. Does the owner of this building/Do you (if speaking to the owner) live on this property?</p> <p>(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to 27a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property?</p> <p>(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p>(17) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>OBSERVATION</p> <p>27a. Is the unit boarded-up?</p> <p>(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>OBSERVATION</p> <p>b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?</p> <p>(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No public halls } Skip to 29a</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM D</p> <p>(See Control Card item 27a)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 38a</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure — Ask 28a</p> <p>OBSERVATION</p> <p>28a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?</p> <p>(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No public halls } Skip to 29a</p> <p>b. Are the light fixtures in working order?</p> <p>(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All in working order 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some in working order 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None in working order</p>	<p>(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No common stairways — End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 38a</p>
<p>29a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?</p> <p>(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No common stairways — End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 38a</p> <p>b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?</p> <p>(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No stair railings</p>	<p>Notes</p>

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section IIIC — OCCUPIED UNITS — Continued

114. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?
 (Obtain income for persons 14+ in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)

115a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership?
 b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch?

NOTE — Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask 116a (and 116b, as appropriate) for all categories before asking 116c.

116a. In the past 12 months did . . . (names of persons 14+, NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from —

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(290) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(291) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(292) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(4) Net rental income?	(293) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(294) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(295) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(296) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(8) Government employee pensions?	(297) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(9) Veterans payments?	(298) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(299) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(11) Alimony or child support?	(300) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(301) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(13) Anything else?	(302) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

116b. Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)

NOTES: (303)

Section IIIC — OCCUPIED UNITS — Continued

NOTE — Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.

(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family receive any money from —

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(262) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(263) \$ 00
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(264) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(265) \$ 00
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(266) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(267) \$ 00
(4) Net rental income?	(268) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(269) \$ 00
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(270) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(271) \$ 00
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(272) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(273) \$ 00
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(274) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(275) \$ 00
(8) Government employee pensions?	(276) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(277) \$ 00
(9) Veterans payments?	(278) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(279) \$ 00
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(280) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(281) \$ 00
(11) Alimony or child support?	(282) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(283) \$ 00
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(284) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(285) \$ 00
(13) Anything else?	(286) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(287) \$ 00

NOTE — If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.

OBSERVATION — Fill for mobile home in group of (288) 1 6-99 2 100 or more

112. How many mobile homes are in this group?

OBSERVATION — Fill for 2 or more unit structures (289) 1 None, on same floor 2 One (up or down) 3 Two or more (up or down)

113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment?

(See Control Card item 11b)

CHECK ITEM V Household contains only family members — Skip to Check item W, page 35 Household contains persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption — Ask 114

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Line No.	Line No.	Line No.	Line No.
304	323	342	361
114. \$ 00	114. \$ 00	114. \$ 00	114. \$ 00
305 \$ 00	324 \$ 00	343 \$ 00	362 \$ 00
115a. \$ 00	115a. \$ 00	115a. \$ 00	115a. \$ 00
306 \$ 00	325 \$ 00	344 \$ 00	363 \$ 00
115b. \$ 00	115b. \$ 00	115b. \$ 00	115b. \$ 00
307 None	326 None	345 None	364 None
115c. \$ 00	115c. \$ 00	115c. \$ 00	115c. \$ 00
308 None	327 None	346 None	365 None
116a. \$ 00	116a. \$ 00	116a. \$ 00	116a. \$ 00
309 None	328 None	347 None	366 None
116b. \$ 00	116b. \$ 00	116b. \$ 00	116b. \$ 00
310 None	329 None	348 None	367 None
116c. \$ 00	116c. \$ 00	116c. \$ 00	116c. \$ 00
311 None	330 None	349 None	368 None
116d. \$ 00	116d. \$ 00	116d. \$ 00	116d. \$ 00
312 None	331 None	350 None	369 None
116e. \$ 00	116e. \$ 00	116e. \$ 00	116e. \$ 00
313 None	332 None	351 None	370 None
116f. \$ 00	116f. \$ 00	116f. \$ 00	116f. \$ 00
314 None	333 None	352 None	371 None
116g. \$ 00	116g. \$ 00	116g. \$ 00	116g. \$ 00
315 None	334 None	353 None	372 None
116h. \$ 00	116h. \$ 00	116h. \$ 00	116h. \$ 00
316 None	335 None	354 None	373 None
116i. \$ 00	116i. \$ 00	116i. \$ 00	116i. \$ 00
317 None	336 None	355 None	374 None
116j. \$ 00	116j. \$ 00	116j. \$ 00	116j. \$ 00
318 None	337 None	356 None	375 None
116k. \$ 00	116k. \$ 00	116k. \$ 00	116k. \$ 00
319 None	338 None	357 None	376 None
116l. \$ 00	116l. \$ 00	116l. \$ 00	116l. \$ 00
320 None	339 None	358 None	377 None
116m. \$ 00	116m. \$ 00	116m. \$ 00	116m. \$ 00
321 None	340 None	359 None	378 None
116n. \$ 00	116n. \$ 00	116n. \$ 00	116n. \$ 00
322 None	341 None	360 None	379 None

FORM HHS-2 (4-17-75)

INTRODUCTION	
Section IV - ENERGY CONSERVATION	
I have some questions about insulation you might have added or installed in your house during the past 12 months.	
CHECK ITEM A	(Control Card item 34a) <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes, all windows" or "Yes, some windows" in 34a - Ask 1 <input type="checkbox"/> "No" marked in item 34a - Skip to Check item B
CHECK ITEM B	(See Control Card item 34b) <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes, all doors" or "Yes, some doors" in 34b - Ask 2 <input type="checkbox"/> "No" marked in item 34b - Skip to 3
CHECK ITEM C	(See Control Card item 34c) <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" marked in 34c - Ask 4a <input type="checkbox"/> "No" or "Don't know" in 34c - Skip to 4c
CHECK ITEM D	(See Control Card item 25a) <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" marked in any of 1, 2, 4a, 4c, or 5 above - Ask 6 <input type="checkbox"/> "No" marked in 1, 2, 4a, 4c, and 5 above - Skip to Section V, page 37 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented or rent free - Skip to Section V, page 37
CHECK ITEM E	(See Control Card item 25b) <input type="checkbox"/> Storm doors, additional attic or roof insulation, additional wall insulation, or caulking or weatherstripping which was added or installed during the past 12 months?

Page 36

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section V - TRAVEL TO WORK

Interviewer note: Fill item 1 after completing Section V

1. Section V - Interview status
 Interview
 Noninterview
 Refusal
 Other

2. Enter line number and name of each household member 14+ and then ask item 2c for each.

Line number	Name	2c. Did... have a job last week? (include if temporarily absent from work due to illness, vacation, layoff, etc.) (Mark one box for each line No.)
(a)	(b)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

INTRODUCTION
 The following questions are concerned with how persons in your household usually get to work.

FORM AHS-2 (6-17-75) Page 37

Line number of person _____

3a. What is... 's principal means of transportation to work?

390 1 Truck...
 2 Car or carpool
 391 1 Drives alone - Skip to 4a
 2 Shares driving
 3 Drives others
 4 Rides with someone else
 5 Walks only - Skip to 4a
 6 Works at home - Skip to 8a
 7 Railroad
 8 Subway or elevated
 9 Bus or streetcar
 10 Taxicab
 11 Motorcycle
 12 Bicycle
 13 Other means - Specify

b. Does... usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?
 392 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to 4a

c. How many people, including... usually ride in the car to work?
 393 _____ Number

4a. Does... usually WORK at the same location each day?
 394 1 Yes - Skip to 4c
 2 No
 b. Does... usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?
 395 1 Yes
 4 No - Skip to 8a

c. Where is... 's usual place of work?
 (1) Company or business establishment name

(2) Address (number and street) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets

(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.

(5) County _____
 State ZIP code _____

7. What time does... usually leave for work?
 396 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know

8a. Is... 's place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(4))?
 397 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a - ASK Compared to... 's previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is... with his present means of transportation to work - much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?
 398 1 Much more satisfied
 2 More satisfied
 3 About the same satisfaction
 4 Less satisfied
 5 Much less satisfied
 6 Don't know
 7 Did not work last year

INTERVIEWER
 Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 6/2a-e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.

FORM AHS-2 (6-17-75) Page 38

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

CHECK ITEM A (Mark all 3 parts)
 (1) Head had job last week. ("Yes" in item 2c)
 (2) Head reports to same location each day. ("Yes" in item 4a or 4b)
 (3) Head works 5 miles or more from home. (Item 7 is 5 miles or more. If item 7 is blank, mark the "No" box.)

* All "Yes" go to item 10. Any other combination, go to the next worker.

10. Does ... (head) have any objections to the distance (he/she) travels to get to work?
 a. What would you say your reasons are for living 5 or more miles from ...'s (head) place of work?
 Is it because -
 (1) You like the neighbors in your present neighborhood?
 (2) You like your house (apartment)?
 (3) Your present home is close to good schools, or church?
 (4) Your present home is convenient to shops, recreation, and similar facilities?
 (5) Your present home is close to the jobs of others (besides the head) in your family?
 (6) You can afford your present home?
 (7) You're used to your present home, you're comfortable, you've always lived here?
 (8) Some other reason I have not already mentioned. If "Yes," specify reason(s) -

c. What are the reasons you don't live closer to ...'s (head) place of work? Is it because -
 (9) You don't like any houses which are closer to work?
 (10) You would not like to live among the type of people in the neighborhoods which are closer to work?
 (11) The neighborhoods closer to work have poor schools or lack churches?
 (12) The neighborhoods closer to work are inconvenient to shops, recreation, or other similar facilities?
 (13) The neighborhoods closer to ...'s (head) work are too far from other family members' jobs?
 (14) You cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work?
 (15) There is no closer housing available?
 (16) You don't like change; it's trouble to move?
 (17) ... (head's) present job is temporary, or ... (head) expects to change jobs?
 (18) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? If "Yes," specify reason(s) -

NOTE: If 2 or more "Yes" answers in categories 1-18, ask item 11. If one "Yes" or all "No," go to next worker.
 11. You have told me that the reasons you live 5 or more miles from work are (Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in 1-18 above). Which reason would you say is the most important reason you live 5 or more miles from ...'s (head) work? Reason number (Go to next worker) -

Line number of person (38) Line number of respondent (39)
 38. What is ...'s principal means of transportation to work?
 (39) 1 Truck 2 Car or carpool
 (39) 1 Drives alone - Skip to 4a 2 Shares driving 3 Drives others' 4 Rides with someone else 5 Walks only - Skip to 8a 6 Works at home - Skip to 8a 7 Railroad 8 Subway or elevated 9 Bus or streetcar 10 Taxicab 11 Motorcycle 12 Bicycle 13 Other means - Specify _____

39. Does ... usually use a car for part of the trip to work?
 (39) 1 Yes 2 No - Skip to 4a

c. How many people, including ... usually ride in the car to work?
 (39) _____ Number

40. Does ... usually WORK at the same location each day?
 (39) 1 Yes - Skip to 4c 2 No

b. Does ... usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?
 (39) 1 Yes 4 No - Skip to 8a

c. Where is ...'s usual place of work?
 (1) Company or business establishment name

 (2) Address (Number and street)
 Note - If address number and street name are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

 (3) Names of nearest intersecting streets

 (4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.

 (5) County _____ State _____ ZIP code _____

41. If "Yes" marked in 38 - ASK Compared to ...'s previous principal means of transportation to work ... with his present means of transportation to work - much more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?
 (40) 1 Much more satisfied 2 More satisfied 3 About the same satisfaction 4 Less satisfied 5 Much less satisfied 6 Don't know 7 Did not work last year

42. Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 42a-e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.

INTERVIEWER _____

FORM AHS-2 (4-17-75) Page 40

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

<p>Line number of person 388 Line number of respondent 387</p> <p>3a. What is ...'s principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>396 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>397 <input type="checkbox"/> Drives alone - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> Shares driving <input type="checkbox"/> Drives others <input type="checkbox"/> Rides with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> Walks only - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> Works at home - Skip to 6a</p> <p>398 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 p.m.</p> <p>399 Minutes</p> <p>4. Is ...'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c)?</p> <p>399 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>5. What time does ... usually leave for work?</p> <p>397 Time</p> <p>398 1 a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 p.m. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>6. How long does it usually take ... to get from home to work?</p> <p>399 Minutes</p> <p>7. What is ...'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?</p> <p>400 Miles OR <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 mile</p> <p>8a. In the last year, has ... changed his principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>401 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 9</p> <p>b. What was ...'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?</p> <p>402 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>403 <input type="checkbox"/> Drove alone <input type="checkbox"/> Shared driving <input type="checkbox"/> Drove others <input type="checkbox"/> Rode with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> Walked only <input type="checkbox"/> Worked at home <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="checkbox"/> Taxicab <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> Other means - Specify</p> <p>9. If "Yes" marked in 8a - ASK Compared to ...'s previous principal means of transportation to work - much more, less or much less satisfied?</p> <p>404 <input type="checkbox"/> Much more satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> More satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> About the same satisfaction <input type="checkbox"/> Less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> Much less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> Did not work last year</p> <p>Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 82a-e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>State ZIP code _____</p> <p>County _____</p> <p>Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD</p>	<p>Line number of person 389 Line number of respondent 387</p> <p>3a. What is ...'s principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>396 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>397 <input type="checkbox"/> Drives alone - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> Shares driving <input type="checkbox"/> Drives others <input type="checkbox"/> Rides with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> Walks only - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> Works at home - Skip to 6a</p> <p>398 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 p.m.</p> <p>399 Minutes</p> <p>4. Is ...'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c)?</p> <p>399 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>5. What time does ... usually leave for work?</p> <p>397 Time</p> <p>398 1 a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 p.m. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>6. How long does it usually take ... to get from home to work?</p> <p>399 Minutes</p> <p>7. What is ...'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?</p> <p>400 Miles OR <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 mile</p> <p>8a. In the last year, has ... changed his principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>401 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 9</p> <p>b. What was ...'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?</p> <p>402 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>403 <input type="checkbox"/> Drove alone <input type="checkbox"/> Shared driving <input type="checkbox"/> Drove others <input type="checkbox"/> Rode with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> Walked only <input type="checkbox"/> Worked at home <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="checkbox"/> Taxicab <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> Other means - Specify</p> <p>9. If "Yes" marked in 8a - ASK Compared to ...'s previous principal means of transportation to work - much more, less or much less satisfied?</p> <p>404 <input type="checkbox"/> Much more satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> More satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> About the same satisfaction <input type="checkbox"/> Less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> Much less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> Did not work last year</p> <p>Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 82a-e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>State ZIP code _____</p> <p>County _____</p> <p>Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD</p>	<p>Line number of person 390 Line number of respondent 387</p> <p>3a. What is ...'s principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>396 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>397 <input type="checkbox"/> Drives alone - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> Shares driving <input type="checkbox"/> Drives others <input type="checkbox"/> Rides with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> Walks only - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> Works at home - Skip to 6a</p> <p>398 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 p.m.</p> <p>399 Minutes</p> <p>4. Is ...'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c)?</p> <p>399 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>5. What time does ... usually leave for work?</p> <p>397 Time</p> <p>398 1 a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 p.m. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>6. How long does it usually take ... to get from home to work?</p> <p>399 Minutes</p> <p>7. What is ...'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?</p> <p>400 Miles OR <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 mile</p> <p>8a. In the last year, has ... changed his principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>401 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 9</p> <p>b. What was ...'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?</p> <p>402 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>403 <input type="checkbox"/> Drove alone <input type="checkbox"/> Shared driving <input type="checkbox"/> Drove others <input type="checkbox"/> Rode with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> Walked only <input type="checkbox"/> Worked at home <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="checkbox"/> Taxicab <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> Other means - Specify</p> <p>9. If "Yes" marked in 8a - ASK Compared to ...'s previous principal means of transportation to work - much more, less or much less satisfied?</p> <p>404 <input type="checkbox"/> Much more satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> More satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> About the same satisfaction <input type="checkbox"/> Less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> Much less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> Did not work last year</p> <p>Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 82a-e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>State ZIP code _____</p> <p>County _____</p> <p>Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD</p>	<p>Line number of person 391 Line number of respondent 387</p> <p>3a. What is ...'s principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>396 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>397 <input type="checkbox"/> Drives alone - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> Shares driving <input type="checkbox"/> Drives others <input type="checkbox"/> Rides with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> Walks only - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> Works at home - Skip to 6a</p> <p>398 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 p.m.</p> <p>399 Minutes</p> <p>4. Is ...'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c)?</p> <p>399 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>5. What time does ... usually leave for work?</p> <p>397 Time</p> <p>398 1 a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 p.m. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>6. How long does it usually take ... to get from home to work?</p> <p>399 Minutes</p> <p>7. What is ...'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?</p> <p>400 Miles OR <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 mile</p> <p>8a. In the last year, has ... changed his principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>401 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 9</p> <p>b. What was ...'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?</p> <p>402 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>403 <input type="checkbox"/> Drove alone <input type="checkbox"/> Shared driving <input type="checkbox"/> Drove others <input type="checkbox"/> Rode with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> Walked only <input type="checkbox"/> Worked at home <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="checkbox"/> Taxicab <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> Other means - Specify</p> <p>9. If "Yes" marked in 8a - ASK Compared to ...'s previous principal means of transportation to work - much more, less or much less satisfied?</p> <p>404 <input type="checkbox"/> Much more satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> More satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> About the same satisfaction <input type="checkbox"/> Less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> Much less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> Did not work last year</p> <p>Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 82a-e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>State ZIP code _____</p> <p>County _____</p> <p>Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD</p>
---	---	---	---

FORM AHS-2 (4-7-75) Page 41

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Line number of person (58)	Line number of respondent (58)	If rent worker in this household, mark this box <input type="checkbox"/>	
4d. Is ... place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of home of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(4)?			
5. What time does ... usually leave for work?			
Time _____			
6. How long does it usually take ... to get from home to work?			
Minutes _____			
7. What is ... ONE-WAY distance from home to work?			
Miles _____ OR _____ Less than 1 mile			
8a. In the last year, has ... changed his principal means of transportation to work?			
b. What was ... principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?			
c. How many people, including ... usually ride in the car to work?			
4a. Does ... usually WORK at the same location each day?			
b. Does ... usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?			
c. Where is ... usual place of work?			
(1) Company or business establishment name _____			
(2) Address (Number and street) _____ Note - If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.			
(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets _____			
(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____			
(5) County _____			
State _____ ZIP code _____			
INTERVIEWER _____			
Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD			

Line number of person (59)	Line number of respondent (59)	If rent worker in this household, mark this box <input type="checkbox"/>	
4d. Is ... place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of home of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(4)?			
5. What time does ... usually leave for work?			
Time _____			
6. How long does it usually take ... to get from home to work?			
Minutes _____			
7. What is ... ONE-WAY distance from home to work?			
Miles _____ OR _____ Less than 1 mile			
8a. In the last year, has ... changed his principal means of transportation to work?			
b. What was ... principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?			
c. How many people, including ... usually ride in the car to work?			
4a. Does ... usually WORK at the same location each day?			
b. Does ... usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?			
c. Where is ... usual place of work?			
(1) Company or business establishment name _____			
(2) Address (Number and street) _____ Note - If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.			
(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets _____			
(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____			
(5) County _____			
State _____ ZIP code _____			
INTERVIEWER _____			
Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD			

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN	App-41
Annual Housing Survey	App-41
Selection of the sample.	App-41
Building loss sample selection	App-42
1970 Census of Population and Housing	App-43
ESTIMATION.	App-43
1975 housing inventory	App-43
1970-1975 lost units	App-44
Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing	App-44
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES.	App-44
Nonsampling errors	App-45
1970 census	App-45
AHS-SMSA	App-45
Coverage errors	App-45
Rounding errors	App-46
Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample	App-46
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables	App-47
Differences	App-47
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference	App-47
Medians	App-47
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval of a median	App-48

SAMPLE DESIGN

Annual Housing Survey.—The estimates for each of the 21 SMSA's are based on data collected from the 1975 Annual Housing Survey (AHS) which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. In each of the 21 SMSA's, the data were collected for the 12-month period from April 1975 through March 1976, with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data for the first group of 19 SMSA's were collected for the AHS from April 1974 through March 1975, and a third group of 20 SMSA's were collected from April 1976 through March 1977. The sample housing units for each group of SMSA's will be enumerated for the AHS every three years on a rotating basis.

For each group of SMSA's, the largest SMSA from each of the four geographic regions is represented by a sample of about 15,000 designated housing units evenly divided between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA. All remaining SMSA's are each represented by a sample of about 5,000 designated housing units distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA based on the distribution of total housing units in each sector.

The largest SMSA's in the second group (Year II SMSA's) are: Atlanta, Ga., Chicago, Ill., Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J., and San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.

The remaining SMSA's in the second group are: Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind., Colorado Springs, Colo., Columbus, Ohio, Hartford, Conn., Kansas City, Mo.-Kans., Miami, Fla., Milwaukee, Wis., New Orleans, La., Newport News-Hampton, Va., Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J., Portland, Ore.-Wash., Rochester, N.Y., San Antonio, Tex., San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif., San Diego, Calif., Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn., and Madison, Wis.

In this SMSA, 4,746 units were eligible for interview. Of these sample units, 231 interviews were not obtained because, for occupied sample units, the occupants were not at home after repeated visits or were unavailable for some other reason; or, for vacant units, no informed respondent could be found after repeated visits. In addition to units eligible for interview, 422 units were visited but found not to be eligible for interview, because these units were found to be condemned, unfit, demolished, converted to group quarters use, etc.

Selection of the sample.—The sample for the SMSA's which are 100-percent permit issuing was selected from two sample frames—units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Housing and Population in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (the permit-issuing uni-

verse) and units constructed in permit-issuing areas since the 1970 census (the new construction universe). In addition, the sample for those SMSA's which are not 100-percent permit issuing included a sample selected from a third frame—those units located in areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (the nonpermit universe). The following table indicates which SMSA's are 100-percent permit issuing and which contain a sample from the nonpermit universe.

100 Percent permit-issuing SMSA's	SMSA's with a sample from the nonpermit universe
Hartford, Conn.	Atlanta, Ga.
Miami, Fla.	Chicago, Ill.
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	Columbus, Ohio
San Diego, Calif.	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Madison, Wis.
	Milwaukee, Wis.
	New Orleans, La.
	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
	Portland, Ore.-Wash.
	Rochester, N.Y.
	San Antonio, Tex.
	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.

Sampling operations, described in the following paragraphs, were performed separately within the central city and the balance of the SMSA for each of these sample frames. The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for each SMSA was determined by the size of the sample. Thus, for the four largest SMSA's, the overall sampling rate differed by central city and balance of the SMSA since the sample was divided equally between the central city and the balance of the SMSA. The remaining SMSA's had an overall sampling rate about the same for the sample selected from both the central city and the balance of the SMSA, since the

APPENDIX B—Continued

sample was distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the SMSA according to the distribution of total units in each sector.

The major portion of the sample was selected from a file which represented the 20-percent sample of units enumerated in permit-issuing areas of the SMSA during the 1970 Census of Housing and Population. This file contained records for occupied housing units, vacant housing units, and units in certain special places or group quarters. Sampling operations were done separately for the special place and group quarters records and for the occupied and vacant housing unit records. Before the sample was selected from the occupied and vacant unit records, the occupied housing unit records were stratified by race of head (non-Black/Black) and the vacant housing unit records were stratified into four categories pertaining to the value or rent associated with the vacant housing units. The occupied housing unit records were further stratified so that each unit was assigned to one of 50 strata according to its tenure, family size, and household income category as illustrated by the following table:

Household income	Tenure									
	Owner—family size					Renter—family size				
	1	2	3	4	5+	1	2	3	4	5+
Under \$3,000										
\$3,000—\$5,999										
\$6,000—\$9,999										
\$10,000—\$14,999										
\$15,000 and over										

Thus, for this SMSA, the occupied housing unit records from this universe were assigned to one of 100 strata for either the central city or for the balance, and the vacant housing unit records were assigned to one of the four vacant strata for either the central city or for the balance of the SMSA. A sample of housing unit records was then selected to produce one-half of the desired sample size. The housing unit record adjacent to each of the above sample housing unit records was also selected to be in sample, thereby

insuring the necessary designated sample size.

Before the sample was selected from the group quarters and special place records, the records were stratified by census tract and census enumeration district (ED) within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. A sample of special place records was then selected to produce one-quarter of the desired sample size. However, at the time of enumeration the units at each of the sample special places were listed and subsampled at a rate that would produce an expected four sample units, thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

The second frame from which this SMSA sample was selected was a list of new construction building permits issued since 1970 (i.e., the new construction universe). The sample selection from the list of new construction building permits was an independent operation within this SMSA. Prior to sample selection, the list of permits was chronologically stratified by the date the permits were issued, and clusters of an expected four (usually adjacent) housing units were formed. These clusters were then sampled for inclusion at the overall sampling rate.

For those SMSA's which are not 100-percent permit issuing, the remainder of the AHS sample was selected from a frame consisting of areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (i.e., the nonpermit universe). The first step in the sampling operation for the universe was the selection, using the overall sampling rate, of a sample of census enumeration districts within these areas. Prior to this sample selection, the ED's were stratified by census tract within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. The probability of selection of an ED was proportionate to the following measure of size:

$$\frac{\text{Number of housing units in 1970}}{\text{census ED}} \div \frac{\text{Group quarters population in 1970}}{\text{census ED}}$$

The sample ED's were then divided into segments; i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four housing units. Those segments, with an

expected size which was a multiple of four, were further subdivided at the time of enumeration to produce an expected four sample housing units.

The next step was the selection of one of these segments within each sample ED. In the sample segments, all units in existence at the time of interview are in sample. Thus, units enumerated in the 1970 census as well as units built since the 1970 census are included.

Building loss sample selection.—Some tables in this report provide estimates of characteristics of housing units removed from the housing inventory, since 1970 (i.e., units enumerated in the 1970 census that no longer existed as part of the housing inventory at the time of the AHS enumeration). For the permit-issuing universe, the sample upon which these estimates were based was the regular AHS sample described above. Since the addresses of these sample units were known to exist in 1970, the AHS interviewers could determine which of the sample units were no longer considered to be part of the housing inventory. From these units, estimates were obtained for both whole structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which all housing units were removed from the inventory) and part structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which some, but not all, of the units were removed from the inventory).

For each of the SMSA's with a non-permit universe, it was necessary to select an independent sample with which to measure lost units because of the area sample technique employed for the regular AHS sample. For this independent sample, a cluster of four (usually adjacent) housing unit addresses was selected from the 1970 census listing of addresses for each sample ED. Since these addresses were known to exist in 1970, the AHS interviewer determined those sample units that were no longer considered part of the housing inventory. From these units, only estimates of whole structure losses were obtained (i.e., lost units in structures in which all housing units were removed from the inventory).

1970 Census of Population and Housing.—The estimates pertaining to the 1970 housing inventory (i.e., the housing inventory that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either 20-, 15-, or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, *Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties, Part 1*.

ESTIMATION

The AHS sample produced two types of estimates for each SMSA: Estimates pertaining to characteristics of the housing inventory at enumeration time (i.e., the 1975 housing inventory), and estimates pertaining to characteristics of units removed from the housing inventory since 1970 (i.e., 1970-1975 lost units). Each type of estimate employed separate, although similar, estimation procedures.

1975 housing inventory.—The AHS estimates of characteristics of the 1975 housing inventory employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, the third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed in only three SMSA's. Prior to the implementation of the ratio estimation procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) for each interviewed sample housing unit was adjusted to account for the 231 noninterviews previously mentioned. The noninterview adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units} + \text{Weighted count of noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units}}$$

Within each sector of each SMSA, a noninterview factor was computed separately for 54 noninterview cells for sample housing units from the permit-issuing universe (where the cells consisted of one or more of the different strata used in the stratification of the universe as previously illustrated), one noninter-

view cell for new construction sample housing units and one noninterview cell for the nonpermit universe (if applicable). Sample housing units from the nonpermit universe identified as being built April 1, 1970, or later, were considered as new construction units for the purpose of the noninterview adjustment.

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample housing units from the permit-issuing universe. This factor was computed separately for all sample housing units within each permit-issuing universe noninterview cell mentioned above. The ratio estimation factor for each cell was equal to the following:

$$\frac{\text{1970 census count of housing units from permit-issuing universe in a cell}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of 1970 housing units from the cell}}$$

For each SMSA, the numerators of the ratios were obtained from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing 20-percent file of units enumerated in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices. The denominators of the ratios were obtained from weighted estimates of all the AHS sample units within the corresponding ratio estimation categories using the existing weight (i.e., the basic weight times the noninterview factor). The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit within the corresponding first-stage ratio estimation category.

The effect of this ratio estimation procedure was to reduce the variation in sample size for strata used in the sample selection of the permit-issuing universe. Ordinarily, this would have been controlled by sampling within the strata during the sample selection process. However, prior to the AHS sample selection within each SMSA, units already selected for other Census Bureau surveys were deleted from the permit-issuing universe. Thus, some variation in sample size was introduced during the AHS sample selection process.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample units that were conventional new con-

struction units (i.e., conventional units built after April 1970), new mobile homes (i.e., mobile homes built after April 1970), or "other addition" units (i.e., units added by conversion of 1970 units or by other sources). This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of these types of units to independently derived current estimates. These independent estimates were considered to be the best estimates available. The adjustment was necessary to correct known deficiencies in the AHS sample in the representation of these units (see section on nonsampling error). The second-stage ratio estimation factors were computed separately for each of the cells in the table below using the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{October 1975 independent estimate of housing units in that cell for the SMSA}}{\text{AHS sample estimates of housing units in that cell for the SMSA}}$$

Second-Stage Ratio Estimation Cells

Conventional new construction units	
New mobile homes	
"Other additions"	

The numerators of the ratios were derived by applying the following factors:

1. For the "conventional new construction units" cell, either a national trend for missed conventional new construction was applied to the 1968 and 1969 building permits issued in the SMSA, or the missed conventional new construction was estimated from the Survey of Construction (SOC). (The table that follows indicates the procedure used to estimate the missing conventional new construction for each SMSA.)
2. For the "new mobile homes" cell, a 1970 census relationship between total new construction and new mobile homes that existed in this SMSA for the 1965-1970 period was applied.
3. For the "other additions" cell, the "other additions" rate from SCARF¹ was applied.

¹ SCARF denotes the Survey of Components of Change and Residential Finance, a survey conducted in 1957-1959 by the Census Bureau.

APPENDIX B—Continued

SMSA's employing the SOC estimate of missed conventional new construction	SMSA's employing the national trend for missed conventional new construction
Atlanta, Ga. Chicago, Ill. Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. Columbus, Ohio Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. Miami, Fla. Milwaukee, Wis. Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. Portland, Oreg.-Wash. San Diego, Calif. San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Colorado Springs, Colo. Hartford, Conn. Madison, Wis. New Orleans, La. Newport News-Hampton, Va. Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. Rochester, N.Y. San Antonio, Tex. San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units within each cell using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in the corresponding second-stage ratio estimation category.

For some Year II SMSA's (i.e., Colorado Springs, Colo., Miami, Fla., and San Diego, Calif.) a third-stage ratio estimation procedure was also employed. This procedure involved the ratio estimation of the AHS weighted sample estimate of the October 1975 housing inventory to an independent estimate of the SMSA's October 1975 housing inventory. This ratio estimate factor equaled the following:

$$\frac{\text{Independent estimate of the October 1975 housing inventory for the SMSA}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of the housing inventory}}$$

The numerator of the ratio was derived by using the 1970 census estimate of total housing units for the SMSA in conjunction with the estimate of the change in the housing inventory since the census.

The estimate of change was based on either administrative records from utility companies, or, when utility data were not available, on estimates of new construction permits and post-census demolition data. The denominator of that ratio was obtained from the weighted estimate of AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation purposes.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. Since the housing population of the sample differed somewhat by chance from the SMSA as a whole, it can be expected that the sample estimates will be improved when the sample housing population, or different portions of it, are brought into agreement with known estimates of the SMSA housing population.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was not employed in all Year II SMSA's since the reliability of the independent estimate varied by SMSA, depending on the completeness of the utility data or the permit-demolition data. The independent estimates were only employed in SMSA's where the estimated relative bias was thought to be low enough (i.e., 3 percent or less over a 10-year period) to preclude the possibility of doing more harm than good to the survey results. A measure of the relative bias of the independent estimate was available based on a comparison between the 1970 census estimate of the April 1970 housing inventory and the April 1970 independent estimate of the housing inventory generated from the procedure used to produce the October 1975 independent estimates. In some SMSA's, the measure of the relative bias of the independent estimate was less than 3 percent but the inde-

pendent estimate was still not employed, since there was evidence that suggested that the procedure for generating the independent estimates was producing substantial overestimates for these SMSA's.

1970-1975 lost units.—The AHS estimate of characteristics of the 1970-1975 lost units employed a one-stage ratio estimation procedure which is similar to the first-stage ratio estimation procedure mentioned above. The 1970-1975 lost units file was matched to the 1970 census file to obtain the 1970 characteristics of the lost units. Some lost units did not match. Thus, following the implementation of the ratio estimation procedure, the weight for each matched lost unit was adjusted to account for the nonmatched lost units. The nonmatch adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of matched lost units} + \text{Weighted count of nonmatched lost units}}{\text{Weighted count of matched lost units}}$$

Within each sector of the SMSA, this factor was computed separately for whole structure losses and part structure losses. The effect of this estimation procedure was to reduce the sampling error below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.—This report presents data on the housing characteristics of the 1970 housing inventory from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics based on 1970 census sample data employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples. A detailed description of this ratio estimation procedure can be found in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, *Housing Characteristics for State, Cities, and Counties, Part 1*.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys—sampling and non-

APPENDIX B—Continued

sampling errors. The "accuracy" of a survey estimate is determined by the joint effects of the sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS-SMSA sample and of the nonsampling errors associated with the 1970 census estimates. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census is in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, *Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties, Part 1*.

Nonsampling errors.—Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for both the 1970 Census of Population and Housing and the 1975 AHS-SMSA sample.

1970 census.—Several studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors associated with 1970 census estimates—"coverage" and "content" errors. The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and included space errors, definitional errors, and occupancy errors. The "content" errors measured the accuracy of the data collected for enumerated housing units. These errors were measured by reinterviews, record checks, and other surveys.

The detailed results of these studies, as well as the methodology employed,

are presented in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Evaluation and Research Program Reports, Series PHC(E)-5, *The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census*, and Series PHC(E)-10, *Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterviews*.

AHS-SMSA.—For the 1975 AHS-SMSA sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a sample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and, thus, were the basis for the measurement of the accuracy of the AHS data collected from enumerated households.

As part of the reinterview, a check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

This check was made for interviewer evaluation and control. That is, tolerance limits were derived to determine which interviewers passed or failed this reinterview with regard to the above items. The results of this study are not yet available, however, it is believed that they will be similar to the results of the Year I AHS-SMSA reinterview study which were presented in the following Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for Annual Housing Survey-SMSA Sample: 1974."

Some of the results of this study are presented below (note that these results

are based on the reinterviews across all Year I SMSA's and not for any specific SMSA):

1. "The results indicate that the interviewers are doing a good job. From a total of 230 interviewers checked, 9 failed in coverage reinterview, 2 in household composition, and 6 in content reinterview."
2. The estimated indexes of inconsistency for most of the reinterview items were in the 20 to 50 range. The 20-50 interval is considered moderate indicating that there is some problem with inconsistent reporting on a range of 0-100, with a high index associated with a high level of response variability. The items with the higher levels of inconsistency tended to be the attitude and opinion items which were expected to have relatively high inconsistency levels and were included in the AHS reinterview program because they had not been previously tested.
3. "Our bias indicator, the net difference rate, shows no signs of serious bias. For only one characteristic was there as much as a 2½ percent probability that the net difference rate is greater than 10 percent."

The results of this study were based on sample data so there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors.—With errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it is believed that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies in the representation of both conventional new construction and new mobile homes (and trailers) in permit-issuing areas. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued January 1, 1970, or later, were eligible to be sampled to represent conventional new construction in permit-issuing areas for this SMSA. It had been assumed that units with permits issued prior to 1970 would have been completed by the time of the 1970 census (i.e., April 1970), and

therefore, would have been represented in the sample selected from 1970 census units. However, it has been estimated that, nationally, there were about 600,000 conventional new construction units built after April 1970 whose permits were issued prior to January 1970 (most of which were issued in 1968 and 1969). Although it is not known exactly, an estimated 3,500 conventional new construction units in this SMSA had permits issued prior to January 1970, and therefore, were missed by the 1975 AHS-SMSA survey.

In addition, unlike the procedure for conventional new construction, there is no sampling procedure specifically for new mobile homes (and trailers) in permit-issuing areas. However, new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas do come into sample if the mobile homes are located in mobile home parks, identified as such in the 1970 census. Nonetheless, new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas that are located in mobile home parks not in existence at the time of the 1970 census or not identified as such in the 1970 census have no chance of coming into the AHS sample. Although it is not known exactly, an estimated 1,800 new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas were missed by the 1975 AHS-SMSA survey in this SMSA. The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed to reduce the effect of both these deficiencies; although some bias in the AHS data still exists.

Rounding errors.—The rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of the survey.

Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number, of

possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to provide a measure of this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and, thus, is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and enumerator errors (non-sampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and non-sampling error, measured by the standard error, biases, and some additional non-sampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates in which the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard

errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. For a particular sample, however, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in tables I and II are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this SMSA report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than precise standard errors for any specific item.

TABLE I. Standard Errors for Estimated Number of Housing Units in the 1975 Housing Inventory and for Estimated Number of 1970-1975 Lost Units for the New Orleans, La., SMSA

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
100	100	10,000	960
200	140	25,000	1,490
500	220	50,000	2,050
700	260	100,000	2,710
1,000	310	250,000	3,250
2,500	490	400,000	2,090
5,000	680		

Tables I and II present the standard errors applicable to estimates of characteristics of the 1975 housing inventory as well as estimates of characteristics of the 1970-1975 lost units. Linear interpolation should be used to determine the standard errors for estimates not specifically shown in these tables.

For ratios, $(100) (x/y)$, where x is not a subclass of y , table II underestimates the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y . For this type of ratio, a better approxi-

APPENDIX B—Continued

TABLE II. Standard Errors for Estimated Percentages of Housing Units in the 1975 Housing Inventory and for Estimated Percentages of 1970-1975 Lost Units for the New Orleans, La., SMSA

Base of percentage	Estimated percentage				
	1 or 99	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
100	9.7	21.2	29.2	42.1	48.6
200	6.8	15.0	20.6	29.8	34.4
500	4.3	9.5	13.0	18.8	21.7
700	3.7	8.0	11.0	15.9	18.4
1,000	3.1	6.7	9.2	13.3	15.4
2,500	1.9	4.2	5.8	8.4	9.7
5,000	1.4	3.0	4.1	6.0	6.9
10,000	1.0	2.1	2.9	4.2	4.9
25,000	.6	1.3	1.8	2.7	3.1
50,000	.4	.9	1.3	1.9	2.2
100,000	.3	.7	.9	1.3	1.5
250,000	.2	.4	.6	.8	1.0
400,000	.2	.3	.5	.7	.8

mation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$(100) (x/y) \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

Let: x = the numerator of the ratio
y = the denominator of the ratio

σ_x = the standard error of the numerator

σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables.—Table 1 of part A of this report shows that in 1975 there were 186,200 owner-occupied housing units in this SMSA. Interpolation in table I of this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 3,020. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 183,180 to 189,220 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1975 owner-occupied housing units lying within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average esti-

mate derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 181,370 to 191,030 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 180,160 to 192,240 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table 1 of part A also shows that of the 186,200 owner-occupied housing units 48,100, or 25.8 percent, had two bedrooms. Interpolation in table II of this appendix shows that the standard error of the percent is approximately 1.0 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 24.8 to 26.8 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 24.2 to 27.4 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 23.8 to 27.8 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard error of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different SMSA's or the difference

between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same SMSA. However, if there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error; while, if there is a high negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table 1 of part A of this report shows that in 1975 there were 94,500 owner-occupied units with three bedrooms in this SMSA. Thus, the apparent difference, as shown by these data, between owner-occupied units with two bedrooms and owner-occupied units with three bedrooms is 46,400. Table 1 shows the standard error of 48,100 is approximately 2,010 and the standard error of 94,500 is approximately 2,640. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 46,400 is about

$$3,320 = \sqrt{(2,010)^2 + (2,640)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 46,400 difference is from 43,080 to 49,720 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of this difference lying within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 41,090 to 51,710 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 39,760 to 53,040. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1975 owner-occupied units with three bedrooms is greater than the number of owner-occupied units with two bedrooms since the 95-percent confidence interval does not include zero or negative values.

Medians.—For medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from

APPENDIX B—Continued

all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From table II determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median,
2. add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1; and
3. using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median

from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median.—Table 1 of part A of this report shows the median number of persons for owner-occupied housing units is 3.1. The base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 186,200 housing units.

1. Interpolation in table II shows that the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 186,200 is approximately 1.2 percentage points.
2. To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on the estimated median, initially add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 47.6 and 52.4.
3. From table 1 of part A, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first two categories that 70,700

owner-occupied housing units, or 38.0 percent, had one or two persons (for purposes of calculating the median, the category of two persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons) and that an additional 35,600 owner-occupied housing units, or 19.1 percent, had three persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons).

By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5 - 2.5) \left(\frac{47.6 - 38.0}{19.1} \right) = 3.0$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5 - 2.5) \left(\frac{52.4 - 38.0}{19.1} \right) = 3.3$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 3.0 to 3.3 persons.

Table Finding Guide, Part A

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All housing units (1975 and 1970)	New construction units (1975)	Units removed from the inventory (1970)	Units occupied by households with—	
				Black household head (1975 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1975 and 1970)
All housing units	1	3	4	—	—
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS					
Occupied housing units	1	3	4	5	7
Tenure					
Race					
Vacant housing units	1	3	4	—	—
Year head moved into unit	1	—	—	5	7
Homeowner vacancy rate	1	—	—	—	—
Rental vacancy rate					
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS					
Persons	1	3	4	5	7
Rooms					
Persons per room					
Bedrooms	1	3	—	5	7
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	1	—	4	5	7
Basement	1	3	—	5	7
Year structure built	1	—	—	5	7
Elevator in structure	1	3	—	5	7
Units in structure	1	3	4	5	7
Storm windows or other protective window covering	1*	—	—	5*	7*
Storm doors					
Attic or roof insulation	1	—	—	—	—
Plumbing facilities	1	3	4	5	7
Complete bathrooms	1	3	—	5	7
Source of water					
Sewage disposal					
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS					
Telephone available	1	—	—	5	7
Heating equipment	1	3	—	5	7
Air conditioning					
Automobiles and trucks available					
Fuels used for house heating and cooking	1	3	—	5	7
Owned second home	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Value	2	3	4	6	8
Value-income ratio	2	3	—	6	8
Mortgage insurance	2*	3	—	6*	8*
Real estate taxes last year					
Selected monthly housing costs					
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	2*	3	—	6*	8*
Acquisition of property	2*	—	—	6*	8*
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months					
Plans for improvements during next 12 months	2*	—	—	6*	8*
Contract rent	2	3	4	6	8
Gross rent	2	3	—	6	8
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	2	—	—	6	8

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART A—Continued

Subject	All housing units (1975 and 1970)	New construction units (1975)	Units removed from the inventory (1970)	Units occupied by households with—	
				Black household head (1975 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1975 and 1970)
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS—					
Continued					
Gross rent as percentage of income . . .	2	3	—	6	8
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	2	—	—	6	8
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS					
Household composition by age of head	1	3	4	5	7
Years of school completed by head	1*	3	—	5*	7*
Presence of subfamilies	1*	—	—	5*	7*
Persons 65 years old and over	1	—	—	5	7
Own children under 18 years old by age group	1	3	—	5	7
Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives	}	—	—	5*	7*
Head's principal means of transportation to work					
Distance from home to work					
Travel time from home to work	}	—	—	5*	7*
Income					
	2	3	—	6	8

*1970 data are not available.

Table Finding Guide, Part B

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All housing units	Units occupied by households with—	
		Black household head	Spanish-origin head
OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS			
Duration of occupancy	1	5	9
Bedrooms			
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED UNITS, BY BREAK-DOWNS OR FAILURES			
Water supply	3	7	11
Flush toilet			
Sewage disposal			
Heating equipment	1	5	9
Insufficient heat			
Condition of kitchen facilities	2	6	10
Basement			
Roof			
Interior ceilings and walls			
Interior floors			
Overall opinion of structure			
Common stairways			
Light fixtures in public halls			
Electric wiring			
Electric wall outlets			
Structural deficiencies and wish to move	3	7	11
Electric fuse blowouts			
Garbage collection service	1	5	9
Exterminator service			
Neighborhood conditions	4	8	12
Neighborhood conditions and wish to move because of undesirable conditions			
Neighborhood services			
Neighborhood services and wish to move because of inadequate services			
Overall opinion of neighborhood			
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS			
Vacant housing units	13	—	—
Duration of vacancy			
Sales price asked			
Rent asked			
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF VACANT UNITS			
Units in structure	13	—	—
Owner or manager on property			
Year structure built			
Selected facilities and equipment			
Complete bathrooms			
Rooms			
Bedrooms			
Heating equipment			
Elevator in structure			
Basement			
Selected deficiencies			
Public, private, or subsidized housing			

Table Finding Guide, Part C

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—						
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Black household head			Spanish-origin head			
				Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent	
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Persons	}	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rooms										
Persons per room										
Bedrooms										
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	}	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Basement										
Year structure built										
Units in structure	}	1	—	3	4	—	6	7	—	9
Elevator in structure										
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS, EQUIPMENT, AND FUELS										
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	}	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Complete bathrooms										
Source of water										
Sewage disposal										
Heating equipment	}	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9
Breakdown or failures in:										
Flush toilet										
Water supply										
Sewage disposal	}	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Heating equipment										
Air conditioning	}	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9
Automobiles available										
Trucks available	}	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9
Fuels used for house heating and cooking										
Owned second home	}	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Units with garbage and trash collection service										
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	}	1	—	—	4	—	—	7	—	—
Value-income ratio										
Gross rent	}	1	—	3	4	—	6	7	—	9
Gross rent as percentage of income										
Mortgage status	}	1	2	—	4	5	—	7	8	—
Mortgage insurance										
Real estate taxes last year	}	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	8	—
Selected monthly housing costs										
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	}	1	2	—	4	5	—	7	8	—
Acquisition of property										
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months	}	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	8	—
Plans for improvements during next 12 months										
Public, private, or subsidized housing	}	1	—	3	4	—	6	7	—	9
Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture)										
Owner or manager on property	}	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	—	9
Garage or carport on property										

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART C—Continued

Subject	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—					
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Black household head			Spanish-origin head		
				Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS									
Household composition by age of head	}								
Own children under 18 years old by age group									
Units with—	}	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Subfamilies									
Nonrelatives									
Years of school completed by head ..	}								
Year head moved into unit									
Income	—	1	1	—	4	4	—	7	7

Table Finding Guide, Part D

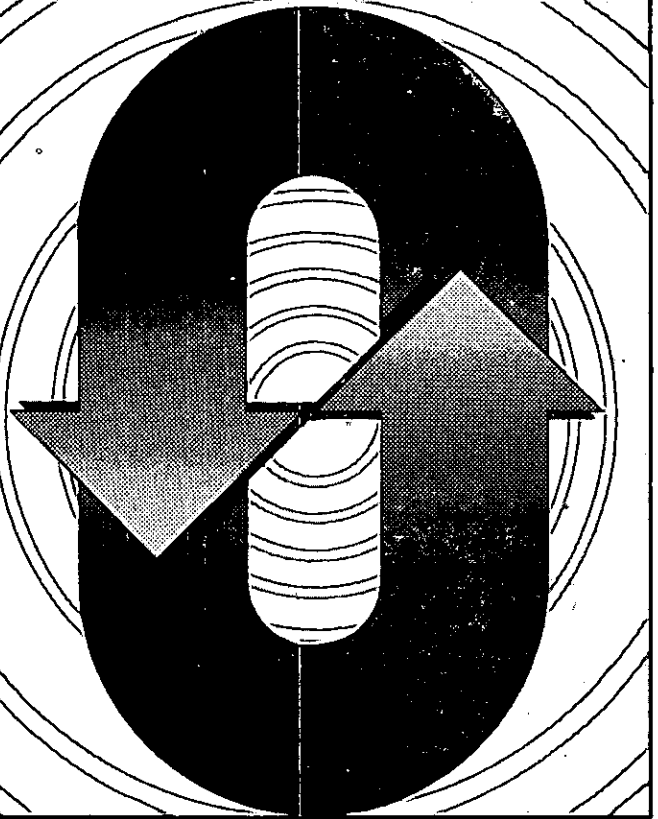
Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In contrast to parts A, B, and C, data in part D for the four large SMSA's appear on the same table for the total SMSA, in central cities, and not in central cities.

Subject	All occupied housing units	Units occupied by households with Black household head	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head			
CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED AND RECENT MOVER UNITS						
All Occupied Housing Units	1	10	19			
Occupancy, Utilization and Structural Characteristics						
Tenure and plumbing facilities	}					
Year head moved into unit						
Main reason for move into present unit						
Persons						
Rooms				1	10	19
Persons per room						
Bedrooms						
Basement						
Year structure built						
Units in structure						
Parking facilities						
Plumbing Characteristics and Equipment						
Complete bathrooms	}					
Sewage disposal						
Air conditioning				1	10	19
Automobiles and trucks available						
Garbage and trash collection service						
Financial Characteristics						
Value	}					
Garage or carport on property, median						
Mortgage insurance				1	10	19
Gross rent						
Public, private, or subsidized housing						
Household Characteristics						
Household composition by age of head	}					
Own children under 18 years old by age group				1	10	19
Income						
CROSS-TABULATIONS OF PREVIOUS UNIT BY PRESENT UNIT FOR RECENT MOVERS						
Tenure and location	2	11	20			
Units in structure	3	12	21			
Age of head and presence of persons 65 years old and over	4	13	22			
Bedrooms	5	14	23			
Plumbing facilities	6	15	24			
Persons per room	7	16	25			
Value	8	17	26			
Gross rent	9	18	27			

Waste Heat Management Guidebook



A typical plant can save about 20 percent of its fuel—just by installing waste heat recovery equipment. But with so much equipment on the market, how do you decide what's right for you?

Find the answers to your problems in the *Waste Heat Management Guidebook*, a new handbook from the Commerce Department's National Bureau of Standards and the Federal Energy Administration.

The *Waste Heat Management Guidebook* is designed to help you, the cost-conscious engineer or manager, learn how to capture and recycle heat that is normally lost to the environment during industrial and commercial processes.

The heart of the guidebook is 14 case studies of companies that have recently installed waste heat recovery systems and profited. One of these applications may be right for you, but even if it doesn't fit exactly, you'll find helpful approaches to solving many waste heat recovery problems.

In addition to case studies, the guidebook contains information on:

- sources and uses of waste heat
- determining waste heat requirements
- economics of waste heat recovery
- commercial options in waste heat recovery equipment
- instrumentation
- engineering data for waste heat recovery
- assistance for designing and installing waste heat systems

To order your copy of the *Waste Heat Management Guidebook*, send \$2.75 per copy (check or money order) to Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. A discount of 25 percent is given on orders of 100 copies or more mailed to one address.

The *Waste Heat Management Guidebook* is part of the EPIC industrial energy management program aimed at helping industry and commerce adjust to the increased cost and shortage of energy.

